# HEALTH SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY MEETING JANUARY 27, 2016 APPLICATION SUMMARY

NAME OF PROJECT: United Regional Medical Center

PROJECT NUMBER: CN1509-040

ADDRESS: 481 Interstate Drive

Manchester (Coffee County), TN 37355

<u>LEGAL OWNER:</u> Coffee Medical Group, LLC

481 Interstate Drive Manchester, TN 37355

OPERATING ENTITY: NA

CONTACT PERSON: Ashoke Mukherji, Chairman

Coffee Medical Group, LLC

615-308-8800

DATE FILED: September 15, 2015

PROJECT COST: \$718,897 (revised)

FINANCING: Commercial Loan

REASON FOR FILING: Change of Site of Existing MRI and PET Services to Primary Hospital

Campus

#### DESCRIPTION:

United Regional Medical Center (URMC), a 79 licensed bed hospital located in Manchester (Coffee County), Tennessee owned by Coffee Medical Group, LLC, a Tennessee limited liability corporation established in June 2002, is seeking Certificate of Need approval to relocate the existing MRI unit approved in United Regional Medical Center, CN0209-094A and the existing PET/CT unit approved in United Regional Medical Center, CN0409-089A, from their current location on the 54-bed main hospital campus at 1001 McArthur Street in Manchester (Coffee County), Tennessee to the hospital's 25-bed satellite facility at 481 Interstate Drive in Manchester, the site of the former Medical Center of Manchester (MCM) acquired by the applicant's owner on July 1, 2015.

The project is the final phase of the applicant's development plan to consolidate and operate all medical services at its 481 Interstate Drive hospital campus. Relocation of the existing MRI and PET

units and the hospital's business offices from the 1001 McArthur Street campus will complete the consolidation desired and allow the applicant to sell the vacated building to a nursing home operator for redevelopment as a nursing home.

The project does not involve the initiation or discontinuation of any new or existing health care services, the addition or change to URMC's licensed bed complement or major construction or renovation. The applicant expects to complete the project in January 2016.

#### CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW

There are no service specific criteria and standards that directly relate to the relocation of an MRI or a PET service.

#### **SUMMARY**

The following information is a summary of the original application and all supplemental responses. Any staff comments or notes, if applicable, will be in bold italics.

The project includes the change of site of United Regional Medical Center's (URMC) existing PET and MRI units from their current location on the hospital's former main campus at 1001 McArthur Street to its satellite campus at 481 Interstate Drive in Manchester, a distance of approximately 3 miles. As part of the project, the existing 644 square foot modular building that houses the MRI unit will be transferred to the 481 Interstate Drive campus for use by patients requiring Open MRI procedures in accordance with their physician orders.

The project is the final stage of the applicant's plans to consolidate all services on one hospital campus at 481 Interstate Drive as a result of Coffee Medical Group, LLC's acquisition of Manchester Medical Center on July 1, 2015. Upon completion of the project, the applicant plans to discontinue all operations at the McArthur Street facility and sell it for redevelopment and use as a nursing home.

When relocated, the Open MRI unit will be operated on the hospital campus at 481 Interstate Drive in Manchester across the street from the hospital's existing 1.5 Tesla unit that is housed in leased space of a medical office building at 482 Interstate Drive. The PET unit will be installed and operated in the main hospital building. An overview of the project is provided in the executive summary on page 9 of the revised application.

# **Ownership**

- United Regional Medical Center is wholly owned by Coffee Medical Group, LLC (CMC).
- The applicant's owner is a Tennessee Limited Liability Company formed in June 2002 for the purpose of operating a 54 bed hospital and 72 bed nursing home.
- Members with ownership interests in CMC include 50 individuals (60%) and United Investors Group, LLC (40%).
- Per the applicant, CMC sold the nursing home in 2010 and acquired 100% of the stock of Coffee County Hospital Group, Inc. d/b/a Medical Center of Manchester on July 1, 2015.

• A copy of the Articles of Organization of CMC and the Stock Purchase Agreement between CMC and the Coffee County Hospital Group pertaining to the acquisition of the former Medical Center of Manchester UHS were provided in the attachments to the application and 9/25/15 Supplemental response.

# Facility Information

#### MRI and PET Services

- The hospital's MRI service has 2 existing units the 0.5 Tesla Open MRI unit currently operated in an existing 644 square foot modular building located on URMC's main hospital campus at 1001 McArthur Street and an existing stationary 1.5 Tesla MRI located in a medical office building (MOB) across the street from the applicant's 481 Interstate Drive satellite hospital campus.
- The Open MRI unit will not be operated in the same MOB as the existing 1.5 Tesla unit. Instead, the applicant will move the Open MRI modular building from its current location at 1001 McArthur Street to a pad adjacent to the hospital building on the 481 Interstate Drive hospital campus.
- The Open MRI modular building is owned by the applicant and contains separate rooms that
  meet protective shielding requirements, including an equipment and control room and space
  for patient dressing.
- The PET/CT unit will be placed into operation in approximately 1,040 square feet of dedicated space in the main hospital building.
- The estimated cost to renovate the area in the hospital building for the PET unit and prepare a site adjacent to the building for the Open MRI modular building is approximately \$173,000.
- All imaging services, including MRI and PET services, will share patient reception, registration
  and waiting areas of the outpatient department located at the front of the Interstate Drive
  hospital building.
- For more information about the Open MRI and PET units involved in the project, pleases see Item 7, on pages 3 and 4 of the 9/25/15 supplemental responses.

# Whole Hospital

- The applicant's owner, Coffee Medical Group, LLC, acquired the former 25-bed Medical Center of Manchester in July 2015.
- The applicant has an unimplemented, outstanding approved Certificate of Need for the relocation and replacement of the hospital on a 23 acre site near the intersection of McArthur Drive and Oak Drive in Manchester (CN0707-060AME). As clarified in Item 10 of Supplemental 1, the applicant states that, in light of its recent acquisition of Manchester Medical Center, it will not pursue the replacement hospital and will surrender the CON upon approval of the present application.
- URMC is currently licensed by the Tennessee Department of Health (TDH) for 79 beds. As
  noted in Item 5 of Supplemental 1, the applicant has requested that TDH amend its license
  from 79 to 49 total beds. The applicant's current licensed and staffed bed complement
  compared to the pending bed complement subject to approval by TDH is noted in the
  table below.

Applicant's Bed Complement Status as of 10/2015

Bed Type	Current Licensed Beds	Pending Licensed Beds	Staffed Beds
Med/Surg	69	39	24
Swing Beds	10	10	10
Total	79	49	34

Source: Item 5, Supplemental 1

Review of the 2014 Joint Annual Report revealed that URMC reported 54 licensed beds, 36 staffed beds and 2,599 total inpatient days (from 3,388 days in 2013). Medical Center of Manchester reported 25 licensed beds, 15 staffed beds and 3,466 total inpatient days (from 4,148 days in 2013). The licensed and staffed bed occupancies of the 2 hospitals in 2014 are shown in the table below.

URMC and MCM Bed Occupancy, 2014

Hospital	Average Daily Census	Licensed Bed Occupancy	Staffed Bed Occupancy
URMC	7 patients/day	17.2%	25.8%
Medical Center of Manchester	10 patients/day	45.5%	75.8%

The following provides the Department of Health's definition of the two bed categories pertaining to occupancy information provided in the Joint Annual Reports:

- Licensed Beds The maximum number of beds authorized by the appropriate state licensing (certifying) agency or regulated by a federal agency. This figure is broken down into adult and pediatric beds and licensed bassinets (neonatal intensive or intermediate care bassinets).
- Staffed Beds The total number of adult and pediatric beds set up, staffed and in use at the end of the reporting period. This number should be less than or equal to the number of licensed beds.

### **Project Need**

The applicant provides several reasons for the need of the project:

- URMC is in the final stage of consolidating all medical services at the applicant's 481 Interstate
  Drive hospital campus acquired in July 2015 (former Medical Center of Manchester).
- The applicant states that the consolidation will eliminate overhead costs of maintaining 2
  hospital campuses in the same community.
- Discontinuation of all medical services and support activities at the 1001 McArthur Street hospital campus will allow the applicant to pursue plans to sell the building to a nursing home operator for redevelopment and use as a nursing home.
- Relocation of the 0.5 Tesla Open MRI unit and the PET unit at one location is the most effective means to improving physician and patient convenience and operating efficiencies.
- The applicant states that the need for Open MRI and PET services by URMC's patients remains consistent with the need addressed in URMC's previously approved Certificates of Need for both services.

Note to Agency Members: In light of the applicant's historical MRI and PET utilization, initial HSDA review of the application and HSDA Equipment Registry records revealed that MRI and PET utilization for the most recent 3-year calendar period is decreasing and is significantly below the current optimum utilization standards for both imaging services. Specifically, the applicant's total MRI utilization decreased by approximately 26.1% from 2,130 MRI procedures in CY 2012 (74% of optimum 2,880 procedures/MRI unit standard) to 1,574 procedures in CY 2014 (56% of optimum MRI standard). The applicant's total PET utilization decreased by approximately 34.6% from 127 PET procedures in CY 2012 (8% of optimum 1,600 procedures/PET unit standard) to 83 PET procedures in CY 2014 (5% of optimum PET standard).

HSDA initial review also revealed that utilization of the applicant's MRI and PET services by residents of the applicant's primary service area (Coffee County) has declined in the most recent 3-year calendar period for which information is available from the HSDA Equipment Registry. For MRI, utilization by Coffee County residents decreased by 17.2% from 1,027 resident MRI procedures in CY 2012 to 850 procedures in CY 2014. For PET, utilization by Coffee County residents decreased by 41.8% from 55 resident PET procedures in CY 2012 to 32 procedures in CY 2014.

#### Applicant's MRI and PET Service Area:

#### Patient Origin

The applicant's declared MRI and PET primary service area (PSA) is Coffee County. Patient origin of URMC's 2 imaging services in 2014 is shown in the table below.

Applicant's MRI and PET Utilization by Residents of Coffee County

Year	Total MRI Procedures Performed at URMC	Resident MRI Procedures Performed at URMC	Total PET Procedures Performed at URMC	Resident PET Procedures Performed at URMC
2012	2,130	1,027	127	55
2013	1,614	819	82	32
2014	1,574	850	83	32
% change '12- '14	-26.1%	-17.2%	-34.6%	-41.8%

<sup>\*</sup>Note:Utilization shown in the table is for URMC's only MRI unit (0.5T Open MRI Unit) in operation during 2014. URMC acquired the Medical Center of Manchester and its 1.5 T fixed MRI unit in July 2015. Sources: Page 2, September 29, 2015 supplemental response using HSDA Equipment Registry data

# The table reflects the following:

- As a whole, MRI use by Coffee County residents of URMC's MRI and PET units declined by 17.2% and 41.8%, respectively, from 2012-2014.
- Coffee County residents accounted for approximately 54% of the applicant's total MRI volumes and 38.6% of its total PET volumes in 2014.

#### Service Area Demographics

6

Coffee County is the applicant's primary service area (PSA). Highlights based on the most recent update in September 2015 from the Department of Health are noted below.

- The total population of the county is estimated at 55,432 residents in calendar year (CY) 2015 increasing by approximately 1.8% to 56,423 residents in CY 2017.
- The overall Tennessee statewide population is projected to grow by 2.3% from CY 2015 to 6,887,520 total residents in CY 2017.
- As a whole, individuals age 65 and older accounted for approximately 17.9% of Coffee County's total population in CY 2015 compared to 15.6% statewide.
- The latest 2015 percentage of the proposed primary service area population enrolled in the TennCare program averaged approximately 25.1% of the total service area population compared to the 22.3% statewide in CY 2015.

#### Service Area Provider Historical MRI Utilization

The applicant used data from the HSDA Equipment Registry updated on 9/9/2015 to identify the inventory and utilization of MRI providers in Coffee County. Key highlights include the following:

#### **Provider Patient Origin**

The applicant and the former Medical Center of Manchester (MCM) submitted patient origin data to the HSDA Equipment Registry for the most recent calendar year (CY) reporting period (CY 2014). Note: Harton Regional Medical Center does not track MRI or PET utilization by patient county of origin. Additionally, HSDA records reflect that residents of the county had 3,200 MRI procedures and 240 PET procedures performed at provider locations outside the county in CY 2014.

Patient origin of URMC and the former Medical Center of Manchester in CY 2014 is noted in the table below.

URMC and MCM Utilization by Coffee County Residents, 2014

MRI and PET Provider in Coffee County*	Total Provider MRI Procedures	Resident MRI Procedures	Resident use as a % of Total Provider Procedures	Total Provider PET Procedures	Resident PET Procedures	Resident use as a % of Total Provider Procedures
URMC	1,574	850	54.0%	83	32	38.6%
Medical Center of Manchester	734	532	72.5%	not a hospital service	NA	NA
Total	2,308	1,382	59.9%	83	32	38.6%%

<sup>\*</sup>Note: excludes Harton Regional Medical Center

#### Service Area Provider Utilization

There were 3 fixed MRI units, 1 fixed PET and 1 mobile PET unit operating in Coffee County in CY 2014. The most recent available inventory and utilization trend of existing MRI providers is shown in the table below.

Provider MRI and PET Utilization, 2012-2014

Provider	Registered	2012	2013	2014	%
riovider		2012	2013	2014	
9	Units				Change
	2014				
MRI-	1	2,130	1,614	1,574	-26.1%
Applicant					
MRI-	1	705	632	734	4.1%
MMC		- 3			
MRI-	1	2,746	2,538	2,293	-16.5%
Harton					
Total MRI	3	5,581	4,784	4,601	-17.6%
			1000年出版公		
PET-	1	127	82	83	-34.6%
<b>Applicant</b>		× -			
PET-	Mobile 2	15	29	12	-20.1%
Harton _	days/month	3 (E 17)			20
<b>Total PET</b>		142	111	95	-33.1%

Source: Page 2, Supplemental 2 using HSDA Equipment Registry data

#### The Table reflects the following:

- •The existing units reported 4,601 total MRI procedures in 2014 (1,533 procedures/unit) for a 17.6% decrease from 5,581 total procedures in CY 2012.
- •Of the 3 MRI providers in Coffee County, the applicant's MRI service had the highest decrease during the 3 year period (-26.1%).
- •Of the 2 PET providers in the county, the applicant's PET service had the highest decrease during the period (-34.6%).

### Applicant's Historical and Projected Utilization

The historical and projected utilization of the hospital's MRI and PET services are shown in the table below.

URMC's Historical & Projected MRI and PET Utilization

URMC Imaging Service	2014 (#units)	Projected Year 1	Projected Year 2
MRI	1,574 (1)	2,308 (2)	2,308 (2)
Procedures/Unit	1,574/unit	1,154/unit	1,154/unit
			<b>自然和松兴地</b>
PET	83	70	70
	(1)	(1)	(1)
Procedures/Unit	83/unit	70/unit	70/unit

Sources-Supplemental 2(Revised Projected Data Chart) and Supplemental 3 (Item 1)

#### The table reflects the following:

• The applicant expects the utilization of its 2 MRI units to reach 2,308 total procedures in Year 1 following the relocation of its existing 0.2 Tesla Open MRI unit to the hospital's main Interstate Drive campus.

- In the first 2 years of the project, URMC projects a 27.8% decrease from an average of 1,574 MRI procedures/unit in 2014 to 1,154 MRI procedures/unit in Year 1 (approximately 40% of the 2,880 optimal MRI utilization standard).
- In the first 2 years of the project, the applicant projects a 15.7% decrease from 83 PET procedures in 2014 to 70 PET procedures in Year 1 (approximately 4.4% of the 1,600 optimal PET utilization standard).

#### **Project Cost**

The revised total estimated project cost is \$718,897. Major costs are:

- Minor construction/renovation costs for installation of the PET unit in a 1,040 square foot area
  of the facility and installation of the modular building that houses the 0.2 Tesla Open MRI on a
  pad adjacent to the main building: \$165,000 or 23% of total cost.
- Major medical equipment costs for the estimated current fair market value of the MRI and PET units and the contract service agreement cost for the PET unit: \$468,897 or 65.5% of the total cost.
- Average total renovation cost is expected to be \$158.65/SF and falls between the HSDA 1st quartile cost of \$110.98/SF and the median cost of \$192.46/SF for hospital construction projects from 2012-2014 (as of June 2015).
- For other details on Project Cost, please see the revised Project Cost Chart in the attachments to the application.

#### **Historical Data Chart**

• For the hospital as a whole, review of URMC financial statements in the application revealed unfavorable net operating income (NOI) of -\$859,432 for the fiscal year (FY) period ending December 31, 2014 from \$7,834 in FY 2013. Highlights of URMC's financial performance are shown in the table below.

URMC Financial Performance, Whole Hospital

Financial Measure	FY 2014	FY 2013
Average daily Census	9 patients/day	11 patients/day
Gross Operating Revenue	30,575,404	\$36,353,489
Net Operating Revenue	\$9,983,366	\$11,926,419
Total Operating Expenses	\$9,879,996	\$10,907,879
EBDITA*	\$103,370	\$1,018,540
Depreciation	\$313,975	\$388,649
Capital Expenditures	\$648,827	\$622,057
Total Indirect Expenses	\$962,802	\$1,010,706
Net Income	(\$859,432)	\$7,834

\*Note: EBITDA=Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (earnings before indirect expenses) Sources: CN1509-040 (financial statements) and Supplemental 1

#### The table reflects the following:

- There was a \$5.8 million decrease in total gross operating revenue from FY2013 to FY2014.
- Net operating revenue after bad debt, charity care, and contractual adjustments amounts to approximately 32.7% of total gross operating revenue in FY 2014 and FY2013.
- Earnings before depreciation, interest, taxes and amortization (EBDITA) decreased by approximately 89.9% from \$1,018,500 (2.8% of gross revenue) in FY 2013 to \$103,370 in FY 2014.
- The applicant's net income after capital expenditures and depreciation (shown in table above as indirect operating expenses) was approximately -\$859,432 in FY 2014.
- For additional information, please refer to the copies of the financial statements and the Independent Auditor's Report in the attachments to the application.

#### **Projected Data Chart**

The applicant provided revised Projected Data Charts for the MRI and PET services in the September 29 and 30 Supplemental Responses. Key highlights of the hospital's MRI and PET projected financial performance are shown in the table below.

Financial Performance of Applicant's MRI & PET Services

Financial Measure	MRI Service Year 1	PET Service Year 1
Procedures	2,308	70
Gross Operating Revenue	\$4,020,698	\$234,301
Average Gross Charge	\$1,742/procedure	\$3,347/procedure
Net Operating Revenue	\$631,652	\$78,280
Total Operating Expenses	\$614,218	\$122,484
EBITDA	\$17,434	-\$44,204
Depreciation	0	0
Capital Expenditures	\$54,000	\$54,000
Net Operating Income	-\$36,566	-\$98,204

Source: revised Projected Data Charts - 9/30/15 supplemental response

# The table reflects the following:

- For the applicant's MRI service, net operating revenue after bad debt, charity care, and contractual adjustments amounts to approximately 15.7% of total gross operating revenue in Year 1.
- For the PET service, net operating revenue is expected to amount to approximately 33.8% of total gross operating revenue in Year1.

- Net operating income or income before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) is projected at \$255,415 and -\$44,204 for the hospital's MRI and PET services, respectively, in Year 1.
- For additional information, please refer to the projected data charts on pages 2 6 of the September 30, 2015 supplemental response and the table in Item 2 of the October 23, 2015 supplemental response.

#### Charges

In Year 1 of the proposed project, the average gross charge is \$1,742/MRI procedure and \$3,347/PET procedure.

- The applicant's average gross MRI charge falls between the 1st quartile (\$1,632.60/procedure) and the median (\$2,229.43/procedure) of MRI charges documented in the HSDA Equipment Registry as of August 2015.
- The applicant's PET charge falls below the 1st quartile (\$3,800/procedure) of PET charges documented in the HSDA Equipment registry as of August 2015.
- The applicant states that the hospital's MRI and PET charges do not include professional fees
  for imaging interpretation services performed under contractual agreement between URMC
  and the licensed radiologists of Middle Tennessee Radiology, an independent company
  owned by Dr. Wendell McAbee. These fees are billed separately by the physician practice.
- A comparison of the hospital's charges to the Medicare allowable charges is provided in item 16 of the 9/25/15 supplemental response.

#### Payor Mix

- The applicant indicates it has contracts with all TennCare MCOs available in its Coffee County service area.
- The Medicare and TennCare payor mix for the hospital's MRI and PET services are expected to remain similar to the existing service payor mix. The projected payor mix in Year 1 of the project is shown in the table below.

URMC MRI Service Payor Mix, Year 1

Payor Source	MRI Service Gross Revenue Year 1	as a % of Gross Revenue Year 1	PET Service Gross Revenue Year 1	As a % of Gross Revenue Year 1
Medicare	\$1,656,218	41.2%	\$165,803	70.8%
TennCare	\$802,777	20.0%	\$23,796	10.2%
Managed Care	\$1,252,573	31.2%	\$31,135	13.3%
Commercial	\$84,501	2.1%	\$2,466	1.0%
Self-Pay	\$129,803	3.2%	\$11,101	4.7%
Other	\$94,826	2.3%	\$0	NA
Total	\$4,020,698	100%	\$234,301	100%

Source: page 2, October 23, 2015 supplemental response

### **Financing**

• The source of funding support for this project is a \$13,200,000 commercial loan from ServisFirst Bank. As clarified in Item 14 of the 9/15/15 supplemental response, the applicant

- obtained the loan to cover the costs of the project, refinance existing long term liabilities, pay past due tax obligations and provide additional working capital.
- The applicant states that the actual out of pocket funding for the proposed relocation of the Open MRI unit and the PET unit from their existing location on the McArthur Street campus to the consolidated campus at 481 Interstate Drive is estimated at \$3,000.
- A copy of the August 3, 2015 commercial loan commitment letter with terms and conditions between the applicant and the lender was provided with the response to Item 14 of the 9/25/15 supplemental response.

#### Staffing

- The applicant employs 1 full time and 1 part time radiology technician to support the hospital's operation of the MRI and PET services.
- As noted, MRI and PET imaging interpretation services will continue to be provided by licensed radiologists of Middle Tennessee Radiology under a contractual arrangement between the parties effective for over 12 years.

#### Licensure/Accreditation

As noted on the Licensed Health Facilities Report maintained by the Tennessee Department of Health, Unity Medical Center f/k/a United Regional Medical Center is licensed for 79 total beds with a main and satellite campus located at 1001 MacArthur Street and 481 Interstate Drive, respectively. The hospital's license was recently renewed (expires 10/01/2016) following an annual recertification survey conducted by TDH on August 3-5, 2015. A copy of the survey was provided in the original application. For additional clarification, please see the applicant's response to Item 19 of the 9/25/15 supplemental response.

The applicant has submitted the required corporate documentation and site control documents (July 9, 2014 Stock Purchase Agreement) related to the acquisition of the former Medical Center of Manchester. Staff will have a copy of these documents available for member reference at the meeting. Copies are also available for review at the Health Services and Development Agency office.

Should the Agency vote to approve this project, the CON would expire in three years.

#### **CERTIFICATE OF NEED INFORMATION FOR THE APPLICANT:**

There are no other Letters of Intent, denied or pending applications for this applicant.

# Outstanding Certificates of Need

United Regional Medical Center, CN0707-060AME, has an outstanding Certificate of Need that will expire on April 11, 2017. The CON was approved at the December 12, 2007 Agency meeting for the relocation and replacement of its existing 54-bed hospital with no change to the licensed bed complement. The replacement hospital will be located at an unaddressed 10 acre site at the southeast corner of Hwy 55 (McArthur Drive) & Oak Drive, Manchester (Coffee County), TN. As a part of the project, the hospital plans to include the following: obstetrical and newborn services with a six (6) bed

obstetrical suite, space for a second MRI, a 14 station emergency department, expanded surgical and recovery suites with 3 operating rooms and 1 procedure room, an eight (8) bed critical care unit, a forty (40) all private bed medical/surgical nursing unit and continuation of its existing 10 swing bed designation as granted in 86-CN-095. The proposed facility will be located adjacent to the applicant's proposed 102-bed replacement nursing home, subject to 30 additional beds from the FY2007-2008 Nursing Home Bed Pool on an adjacent five (5) acre tract. Both facilities will be located on a 23 acre parcel, the remaining 8 acres of which will be held for future developments, such as a physician office building or other medically related use. The estimated project cost is \$37,845,000. Project Status Update: Per 7/20/15 Annual Progress Report from legal counsel, the project was initially delayed as a result of 3-year appeal of the CON, the economic downtown, and the owner's evaluation of the impact of the Affordable Care Act on the project. The expiration date of the project was extended to April 11, 2017 at the March 26, 2014 Agency meeting. Legal counsel also advised that subsequent plans involve a merger of services with the Medical Center of Manchester, and, if successful, the hospital will not be built. Note: HSDA requested an additional progress update on December 1, 2015. However, during initial HSDA staff review of CN1509-040 in September 2015, subsequent developments have occurred since the filing of the 7/20/15 Annual progress report, including (a) acquisition of the former Medical Center of Manchester by URMC effective July 1, 2015; and (b) URMC's licensure by the Tennessee Department of Health to operate its McArthur Street and Interstate Drive campuses under one license (0000017). Per Item 10 of the September 25, 2015 supplemental response for CN1509-040, the applicant states that it has decided not to pursue the replacement hospital at this time and will agree to surrender CN0706-060AME upon the approval of the application.

# CERTIFICATE OF NEED INFORMATION FOR OTHER SERVICE AREA FACILITIES:

There are no other Letters of Intent, denied or pending applications or outstanding Certificates of Need for other health care organizations proposing this type of service.

PLEASE REFER TO THE REPORT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, DIVISION OF HEALTH STATISTICS, FOR A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE STATUTORY CRITERIA OF NEED, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY, AND CONTRIBUTION TO THE ORDERLY DEVELOPMENT OF HEALTH CARE IN THE AREA FOR THIS PROJECT. THAT REPORT IS ATTACHED TO THIS SUMMARY IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE COLOR DIVIDER PAGE.

PJG (01/12/2016)

# LETTER OF INTENT

#### LETTER OF INTENT

The Publication of Intent is to be published in The Tennessean which is a newspaper of general circulation in Coffee County, Tennessee, on or before September 10, 2015 for one day.

This is to provide official notice to the Health Services and Development Agency and all interested parties. In accordance with T.C.A. § 68-11-1601 et seq., and the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency that United Regional Medical Center, an existing hospital owned by Coffee Medical Group, LLC with an ownership type of Limited Liability Company and to be managed by self-managed, intends to file an application for a Certificate of Need for the relocation of its Open-MRI and PET-CT scanner from their current location at 1001 McArthur Drive, Manchester, Tennessee to its satellite location at 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, Tennessee and to cease medical operations at 1001 McArthur Drive, Manchester, Tennessee and establish 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, Tennessee as its primary campus. The anticipated cost of the project is \$250,000.

The anticipated date of filing the application is September 15, 2015.

The contact person for this project is Ashoke Mukherji, 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, Tennessee 37355. (931) 728-6354.

Ashoke "Bappa" Mukh

9.10.15

Date

bappa.mukherji@unitymedctr.com

# COPY REVISED

# United Regional Medical Center

**APPLICATION** 

CN1509-040

1.	Name of Facility, Agency, or Institu	<u>tion</u>		
	United Regional Medical Center	8 2 5 7		
	Name			
	1001 McArthur Street	8	Coffee	
	Street or Route		County	
	Manchester	TN	37355	
	City	State	Zip Code	
2.	Contact Person Available for Respo	nses to Questions	X	
	Ashoke Mukherji		Chairman	
	NA.		Title	
	Company Name		bappa.mukherji@unitymedctr	r.c
	481 Interstate Drive	Manchester	Email address	
	Street or Route	City	TN 37355	
			State Zip Code	
	Officer of company	615-308-8800	NA NA	
	Association with Owner	Phone Numbe		
3.	Association with Owner  Owner of the Facility, Agency or Ins	Phone Numbe		
3.	Association with Owner  Owner of the Facility, Agency or Ins  Coffee Medical Group, LLC	Phone Numbe		
3.	Association with Owner  Owner of the Facility, Agency or Ins  Coffee Medical Group, LLC  Name	Phone Numbe	Fax Number	_
3.	Association with Owner  Owner of the Facility, Agency or Ins  Coffee Medical Group, LLC  Name 481 Interstate Drive	Phone Numbe	Fax Number 615-308-8800	_
3.	Association with Owner  Owner of the Facility, Agency or Ins  Coffee Medical Group, LLC  Name 481 Interstate Drive  Street or Route	Phone Numbe	Fax Number  615-308-8800 Phone Number	
3.	Association with Owner  Owner of the Facility, Agency or Ins  Coffee Medical Group, LLC  Name 481 Interstate Drive  Street or Route Manchester	Phone Numbe	615-308-8800 Phone Number Coffee	-
3.	Association with Owner  Owner of the Facility, Agency or Ins  Coffee Medical Group, LLC  Name 481 Interstate Drive  Street or Route	Phone Numbe	615-308-8800 Phone Number Coffee County	
3.	Association with Owner  Owner of the Facility, Agency or Ins  Coffee Medical Group, LLC  Name 481 Interstate Drive  Street or Route Manchester	Phone Number	615-308-8800 Phone Number Coffee County 37355	-

PUT ALL ATTACHMENTS AT THE BACK OF THE APPLICATION IN ORDER AND REFERENCE THE APPLICABLE ITEM NUMBER ON ALL ATTACHMENTS.

5.	Name of Management/Operating Entity (If Applicable)							
	N/	4						
	Nar	ne			34	-		
	Stre	et or Route			County			
	City	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		St	ate Zip Code			
					46.			
-		FALL ATTACHMENTS AT THE FERENCE THE APPLICABLE IT			THE APPLICATION IN ORDER ON ALL ATTACHMENTS.	AND		
6.	Leg	al Interest in the Site of the Ins	titutio <u>n (</u>	Chec	k One)			
	A. B. C.	Ownership Option to Purchase Lease of Years	<u>X</u>	D. E.	Option to Lease Other (Specify)			
		FALL ATTACHMENTS AT THE			THE APPLICATION IN ORDER ON ALL ATTACHMENTS.	AND		
7.	Тур	e of Institution (Check as appr	opriate	more	than one response may apply)	ą.		
,	A. B. C. D. E. F. G.	Hospital (Specify) General Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center (ASTC), Multi-Specialty ASTC, Single Specialty Home Health Agency Hospice Mental Health Hospital Mental Health Residential Treatment Facility Mental Retardation Institutional Habilitation Facility (ICF/MR)	<u>x</u>	I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q.	Recuperation Center Rehabilitation Facility Residential Hospice Non-Residential Methadone Facility			
8.	Pur	oose of Review (Check) as appr	opriate	more	than one response may apply)			
	A. B. C. D.	New Institution Replacement/Existing Facility Modification/Existing Facility Initiation of Health Care Service as defined in TCA § 68-11-1607(4) (Specify) Discontinuance of OB Services Acquisition of Equipment		G. H. I.	Change in Bed Complement [Please note the type of change by underlining the appropriate response: Increase, Decrease, Designation, Distribution, Conversion, Relocation] Change of Location  Other (Specify)			

9.		d Complement Data ease indicate current and pr	oposed distr	ribution	and certi	fication o	f facility be	ds
			,	Curren	t Beds	Staffed	Beds	TOTAL Beds at
	A.	Medical		39	ed *CON	<u>Beds</u> 24	Proposed	Completion 39
	B.	Surgical				-		
H	C.	Long-Term Care Hospital						
	D.	Obstetrical						
	E.	ICU/CCU			1 17	,	7.0	
	F.	Neonatal		2.0			-	
	G.	Pediatric		-				
	Н.	Adult Psychiatric					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1.	Geriatric Psychiatric	50	•		2 3 1 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	J.	Child/Adolescent Psychiatric	3		—		di.	
	K. ::	Rehabilitation	H H					******
	L.	Nursing Facility (non-Medicaid	d Certified)					
	Μ.	Nursing Facility Level 1 (Med				****		
	N.	Nursing Facility Level 2 (Med			E 92	N N		
	0.	Nursing Facility Level 2 (dually certified Medicaid/Medica	-			-		<del></del>
	Ρ.	ICF/MR	= = w	-3		2	N	
	Q.	Adult Chemical Dependency		-		-		·
	R.	Child and Adolescent Chem Dependency				F.C.	E WIE	
	S.	Swing Beds		10		10		10
	T.	Mental Health Residential Tr	eatment	<del></del>		10.	P. T. T.	10
	U.	Residential Hospice						
	9 ==	TOTAL		49		34		
		*CON-Beds approved but not yet	in service		-		+,	49
		19.55	Y g				~	
10.	M	edicare Provider Number	44-0007					
		Certification Type	General short	-term				<u>15</u> " x
11.	M	edicaid Provider Number	44-0007				82 a a a	)
		Certification Type	General short	t-term	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	74		20
12.	lf	this is a new facility, will ce	rtification be	sough	t for Medic	care and/	or Medicaid	? NA
13.	tre	entify all TennCare Manage ICOs/BHOs) operating in the eatment of TennCare partici entify all MCOs/BHOs with	e proposed s pants? Yes	service If the	area. Will	this proj	ect involve	ions the

Section B.

I. Provide a brief executive summary of the project not to exceed two pages. Topics to be included in the executive summary are a brief description of proposed services and equipment, ownership structure, service area, need, existing resources, project cost, funding, financial feasibility and staffing.

Center (the "Applicant"), is a Tennessee limited liability company formed on June 7, 2002 to operate a 54-bed acute care hospital and 72-bed nursing home. Applicant sold its nursing home in 2010 and acquired 100% of the stock of Coffee County Hospital Group, Inc. d/b/a Medical Center of Manchester ("MCM") on July 1, 2015. The Applicant is owned by a group of over 50 individuals, although only two individuals own five percent (5%) or more, and a limited liability company, United Regional Investors Group, LLC ("URIB"), that owns approximately forty percent (40%) of Applicant. URIG is composed of thirteen individuals that own the LLC in equal shares.

After the acquisition of MCM, which was located approximately three miles from URMC, virtually all medical operations were consolidated at 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, Tennessee, the site of MCM. Only URMC's Open-MRI and PET-CT scanner (and business office) remained at 1001 McArthur Street. The Applicant now seeks a Certificate of Need to relocate the Open-MRI and PET-CT scanner to 481 Interstate Drive and to relocate the hospital itself to 481 Interstate Drive, discontinuing all medical operations at 1001 McArthur Street.

The existing medical center's service area is Coffee County as demonstrated by utilization rate by residents of Coffee County. In 2014, the U.S. Census Bureau estimate of the county's population was 53,623. Coffee County's population has continued to steadily increase over the past twenty years and is this positive trend is expected to continue with the Manchester area leading the way. Coffee County has two existing hospitals, the Applicant and Harton Regional Medical Center in Tullahoma, Tennessee. In additional to general hospital inpatient services, both provide imaging, surgery and emergency room services. Several non-hospital based imaging and outpatient surgery programs are also available in Coffee County.

The estimated project cost is \$250,000. The project involves no changes in staffing as the Applicant would relocate the staff along with the equipment. The project will be financed by a commercial loan. The relocation will immediately have a positive effect on net income as it will be more efficient to operate out of one facility.

- C.-E. Omitted since the project is neither a hospital project nor facility project.
- III. (A) Attach a copy of the plot plan of the site on an 8 ½" x 11" sheet of white paper which must include:
  - 1. Size of site (in acres);
  - 2. Location of structure on the site; and
  - 3. Location of the proposed contruction.
  - 4. Names of streets, roads or highway that cross or border the site.

Please note that the drawing do not need to be drawn to scale. Plot plans are required for <u>all</u> projects.

Please see attached plot plan Attachment B.II.A.

(B) 1. Describe the relationship of the site to public transportation routes, if any, and to any highway or major road developments in the area. Describe the accessibility of the proposed site to patients/clients.

There is currently no public transportation available in the community. The site has direct access to Interstate Drive which has easy access to Exits 110 and 111 on I-24. Please see plot plans for further details.

IV. Attach a floor plan drawing for the facility which includes legible labeling of patient care rooms (noting private or semi-private), ancillary areas, equipment areas, etc. on an 8 % x 11" sheet of white paper.

NOTE: <u>DO NOT SUBMIT BLUEPRINTS</u>. Simple line drawings should be submitted and need not be drawn to scale.

See Attachment B.IV.

- V. For a Home Health Agency or Hospice, identify:
  - 1. Existing service area by County;
  - 2. Proposed service area by County;
  - 3. A parent or primary service provider;
  - 4. Existing branches; and
  - 5. Proposed branches.

NA

#### SECTION C: GENERAL CRITERIA FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED

#### QUESTIONS

#### **NEED**

- 1. Describe the relationship of this proposal toward the implementation of the State Health Plan and Tennessee's Health: Guidelines for Growth.
  - a. Please provide a response to each criterion and standard in Certificate of Need Categories that are applicable to the proposed project. Do not provide responses to General Criteria and Standards (pages 6-9) here.

The Applicant is simply attempting to consolidate all medical operations in one location in order to deliver medical care more conveniently for patients and more efficiency by eliminating the overhead of maintaining two facilities. The Applicant is already licensed to perform the diagnostic testing functions and has been providing those services to the community for a number of years.

b. Applications that include a Change of Site for a health care institution provide a response to General Criterion and Standards (4)(a-c).

Please see information above for (a) Need and information below for (b) Economic Factors and the (c) Contribution to the orderly development of health care facilities and/or service.

2. Describe the relationship of this project to the Applicant facility's long-range development plans, if any.

The Applicant's long-range development plan is to consolidate all medical operations at or around 481 Interstate Drive and operate the facility for a period of time to improve its balance sheet. Applicant will sell the 1001 McArthur Street campus for redevelopment. Thereafter, the

Applicant will look to expand operations. This request is a necessary component to the Applicant's long-range plan.

3. Identify the proposed service area and justify the reasonableness of that proposed area. Submit a county level map including the State of Tennessee clearly marked to reflect the service area. Please submit the map on 8 ½" x 11" sheet of white paper marked only with ink detectable by a standard photocopier (i.e., no highlights, pencils, etc.).

The medical center's service area is Coffee County as demonstrated by the over 80% utilization rate by residents of Coffee County. These residents reside primarily in zip codes 37355, 37348 and 37342. See Attachment C.Need.3.

4. A. Describe the demographics of the population to be served by this proposal.

Please see attached US Census Bureau information attached for Manchester, TN as Attachment C.Need 4.A.

B. Describe the special needs of the service area population, including health disparities, the accessibility to consumers, particularly the elderly, women, racial and ethnic minorities, and low-income groups. Document how the business plans of the facility will take into consideration the special needs of the service area population.

The Applicant does not and will not discriminate on the basis of age, sex, race or ethnicity. The Applicant has a current experience of significant revenues from Medicare and TennCare, so the elderly and low-income groups will be particularly well served.

5. Describe the existing or certified services, including approved but unimplemented CONs, of similar institutions in the service area. Include utilization and/or occupancy trends for each of the most recent three years of data available for this type of project. Be certain to list each institution and its utilization and/or occupancy individually. Inpatient bed projects must include the following data: admissions or discharges, patient days, and occupancy. Other projects should use the most appropriate measures, e.g., cases, procedures, visits, admissions, etc.

Applicant does not believe that this is applicable since it is simply proposing to relocate existing services to another of its campuses and discontinue use of the abandoned campus. Utilization statistics are provided elsewhere in this application.

6. Provide applicable utilization and/or occupancy statistics for your institution for each of the past three (3) years and the projected annual utilization for each of the two (2) years following completion of this project. Additionally, provide the details regarding the methodology used to project utilization. The methodology must include detailed calculations or documentation from referral sources, and identification of all assumptions.

See the Historical Data Chart and the Projected Data Chart. The Applicant conducted 1,566 Open-MRI's in 2014 and 91 PET-CT's in 2014.

#### **ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY**

1. Provide the cost of the project by completing the Project Costs Chart on the following page. Justify the cost of the project.

Please see the Project Costs Chart attached.

- 2. Identify the funding sources for this project.
  - A. Commercial loan Letter from lending institution or guarantor stating favorable initial contact, proposed loan amount, expected interest rates, anticipated term of the loan and any restrictions or conditions.
- 3. Discuss and document the reasonableness of the proposed project costs. If applicable, compare the cost per square foot or construction to similar projects recently approved by the Health Services and Development Agency.

The total cost of the project is relatively minimal because the Applicant currently owns both pieces of equipment to be moved. In relation to relocating the license, the Applicant has already moved everything to function at 481 Interstate Drive except the two pieces of diagnostic equipment that it is seeking to move with this application.

4. Complete Historical and Projected Data Charts on the following two pages--Do not modify the Charts provided or submit Chart substitutions! Historical Data Chart represents revenue and expense information for the last three (3) years for which complete data is available for the institution. Projected Data Chart requests information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal. Projected Data Chart should reflect revenue and expense projections for the Proposal Only (i.e., if the application is for additional beds, include anticipated revenue from the proposed beds only, not from all beds in the facility).

Please see attached Historical and Projected Data Charts.

5. Please identify the project's average gross charge, average deduction from operating revenue, and average net charge.

The average gross charge for an MRI was \$1,690.35, the average deduction from operating revenue was \$1,267.76 and the average net charge was \$422.59. The average gross charge for a PET-CT scan was \$2,555.60, the average deduction from operating revenue was \$1,329.60 and the average net charge was \$1,226.00.

6. A. Please provide the current and proposed charge schedules for the proposal. Discuss any adjustment to current charges that will result from the implementation of the proposal. Additionally, describe the anticipated revenue from the proposed project and the impact on existing patient charges.

The charge schedules are those that exist for the services at the hospital at the present time which were detailed in Paragraph 5 immediately above. Adjustments to current charges with the exception of "cost-of-living" adjustments are not anticipated.

B. Compare the proposed charges to those of similar facilities in the service area/adjoining service areas, or to proposed charges of projects recently approved by the Health Services and Development Agency. If applicable, compare the proposed charges of the project to the current Medicare allowable fee schedule by common procedure terminology (CPT) code(s).

Not applicable because Applicant is not proposing a new charge schedule; however, Applicant's charges are lower than those of Harton Regional Medical Center, the next closest hospital to Applicant.

7. Discuss how projected utilization rates will be sufficient to maintain cost-effectiveness.

Applicant has maintained these services for several years and anticipates higher utilization due to the consolidation of the two facilities.

8. Discuss how financial viability will be ensured within two years; and demonstrate the availability of sufficient cash flow until financial viability is achieved.

The Applicant has included all costs associated with the project and has acquired supportive financing. Pro formas and valuations have established the ability of the Applicant to manage this financial obligation.

9. Discuss the project's participation in state and federal revenue programs including a description of the extent to which Medicare, TennCare/Medicaid, and medically indigent patients will be served by the project. In addition, report the estimated dollar amount of revenue and percentage of total project revenue anticipated from each of

TennCare, Medicare, or other state and federal sources for the proposal's first year of operation.

The Applicant currently participates in Medicare, TennCare and provides charity care to the community's indigent population. The Applicant will continue to serve this population in the same manner only with greater operational efficiencies and greater convenience to the patients. Applicant's revenues are approximately 45% from Medicare and 15% from TennCare.

10. Provide copies of the balance sheet and income statement from the most recent reporting period of the institution and the most recent audited financial statements with accompanying notes, if applicable. For new projects, provide financial information for the corporation, partnership, or principal parties involved with the project. Copies must be inserted at the end of the application, in the correct alpha-numeric order and labeled as Attachment C, Economic Feasibility-10.

Please see attached financial statements labeled Attachment C, Economic Feasibility-10.

- 11. Describe all alternatives to this project which were considered and discussed the advantages and disadvantages of each alternative including but not limited to:
  - a. A discussion regarding the availability of less costly, more effective, and/or more efficient alternative methods of providing the benefits intended by the proposal. If development of such alternatives is not practicable, the applicant should justify why not; including reasons as to why they were rejected.

The Applicant knows of no less costly, more effective and/or more efficient alternative method than moving currently owned equipment. The only other alternative is leaving the equipment in place and not relocating the Applicant's license. However, that alternative requires duplicative staffing and maintaining much higher overhead.

b. The applicant should document that consideration has been given to alternatives to new construction, e.g., modernization or sharing arrangements. It should be documented that superior alternatives have been implemented to the maximum extent practicable.

There is no superior alternative that what is contained in this Application.

#### CONTRIBUTION TO THE ORDERLY DEVELOPMENT OF HEALTH CARE

1. List all existing health care providers (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, home care organizations, etc.), managed care organizations, alliances, and/or networks with which the applicant currently has or plans to have contractual and/or working relationships, e.g., transfer agreements, contractual agreements for health services.

The Applicant currently maintains managed care and other services agreements with the following insurers:

Blue Cross Blue Shield (Commercial and TennCare)

**HealthSpring** 

**GEHA** 

PHP TennCare

Signature Health Alliance

**AmeriChoice** 

Medicare

America's Health Plan Healthwise of Tennessee Hospice of Highland Rim

Multiplan

William C. Beeler

Cigna

Great West Life
John Deere TennCare

**Private HealthCare Systems** 

TriCare

Ameri Group

**United Payors and Providers** 

Direct Care America Health Payors Org. MedView Services

PPO Next

Assercare Hospice

2. Describe the positive and/or negative effects of the proposal on the health care system. Please be sure to discuss any instances of duplication or competition arising from your proposal including a description of the effect the proposal will have on the utilization rates of existing providers in the service area of the project.

The proposal will have virtually no effects on the health care system. The services are already offered and will continued to be offered, only in a more convenient location. Due to the added convenience, there may be slightly higher utilization rates.

3. Provide the current and/or anticipated staffing pattern for all employees providing patient care for the project. This can be reported using FTEs for these positions. Additionally, please compare the clinical staff salaries in the proposal to prevailing wage patterns in the service area as published by the Tennessee Department of Labor & Workforce Development and/or other documented sources.

The Applicant currently maintains one full time and one part time radiology technician to provide the services. The Applicant also maintains one full time maintenance person to take care of the facility. The Applicant currently and shall continue into the future to pay wages to its patient care givers that are consistent with the prevailing wages offered like employees in its service area.

4. Discuss the availability of and accessibility to human resources required by the proposal, including adequate professional staff, as per the Department of Health, the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities, and/or the Division of Mental Retardation Services licensing requirements.

The Applicant has adequate and qualified staff employed to deliver on its mission of providing high quality care and as may be required for continued licensure by the

Department of Health and the Applicant does not believe its recruiting efforts are enhanced or impaired to any greater degree than any other similar facility in its service area.

5. Verify that the applicant has reviewed and understands all licensing certification as required by the State of Tennessee for medical/clinical staff. These include, without limitation, regulations concerning physician supervision, credentialing, admission privileges, quality assurance policies and programs, utilization review policies and programs, record keeping, and staff education.

The Applicant has reviewed and understands all licensing certification as required by the State of Tennessee for medical/clinical staff including all regulations mentioned above.

6. Discuss your health care institution's participation in the training of students in the areas of medicine, nursing, social work, etc. (e.g., internships, residencies, etc.).

Not applicable.

7. (a) Please verify, as applicable, that the applicant has reviewed and understands the licensure requirements of the Department of Health, the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities, the Division of Mental Retardation Services, and/or any applicable Medicare requirements.

The Applicant verifies that it understands the requirement for its licensure promulgated by the Tennessee Dept. of Health, as well as the requirements of and compliance with the Conditions of Participation of Medicare promulgated by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.

(b) Provide the name of the entity from which the applicant has received or will receive licensure, certification, and/or accreditation.

**Licensure:** The Applicant is licensed by the Tennessee Dept. of Health. A copy of the current license is attached as Attachment C.Contribution 7(b).

Accreditation: The Applicant is not accredited by JCAHO or AOA. The Applicant has been and continues to be certified for participation in Medicare by the Tennessee Dept. of Health.

(c) If an existing institution, please describe the current standing with any licensing, certifying, or accrediting agency. Provide a copy of the current license of the facility.

The Applicant's license is in good standing and a copy is attached as Attachment C.Contribution 7(b).

(d) For existing licensed providers, document that all deficiencies (if any) cited in the last licensure certification and inspection have been addressed through an approved plan of correction. Please include a copy of the most recent licensure/certification inspection with an approved plan of correction.

A copy of the Applicant's most recent certification survey, delineation of deficiencies and the plan of correction accepted by the Tennessee Department of Health is attached hereto as Attachment C.Contribution 7(d).

8. Document and explain any final orders or judgments entered in any state or country by a licensing agency or court against professional licenses held by the applicant or any entities or persons with more than a 5% ownership interest in the applicant. Such information is to be provided for licenses regardless of whether such license is currently held.

None

9. Identify and explain any final civil or criminal judgments for fraud or theft against any person or entity with more than a 5% ownership interest in the project.

None

10. If the proposal is approved, please discuss whether the applicant will provide the Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency and/or the reviewing agency information concerning the number of patients.

If requested, the Applicant will provide to an appropriate requesting party information concerning aggregate numbers of patients treated, number and type of procedures performed and other relevant information.

## PROJECT COMPLETION FORECAST CHART

Enter the Agency projected Initial Decision date, as published in T.C.A. § 68-11-1609(c):

Assuming the CON approval becomes the final agency action on that date; indicate the number of days from the above agency decision date to each phase of the completion forecast.

	DAYS	Anticipated Date	
Phase	REQUIRED	(MONTH/YEAR)	
1. Architectural and engineering contract signed			
2. Construction documents approved by the Tennessee Department of Health			
3. Construction contract signed		A.V.	
4. Building permit secured			
5. Site preparation completed			
6. Building construction commenced		44-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1	
7. Construction 40% complete		<del> </del>	
8. Construction 80% complete	1787 X	(200)	
9. Construction 100% complete (approved for occupancy		3 <del></del>	
0. *Issuance of license	-	1/2016	
1. *Initiation of service	<del></del>	1/2016	
2. Final Architectural Certification of Payment	-		
3. Final Project Report Form (HF0055)		·	
For projects that do NOT involve construction or renovate and 11 only.  Note: If litigation occurs, the completion forecast will be			

determination to reflect the actual issue date.

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF Williamson

being first duly sworn, says that he/she is the applicant named in this application or his/her/its lawful agent, that this project will be completed in accordance with the application, that the applicant has read the directions to this application, the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, and T.C.A. § 68-11-1601, et seq., and that the responses to this application or any other questions deemed appropriate by the Health Services and Development Agency are true and complete.

SIGNATUREDITLE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25 day of September, 2015 a Notary

Public in and for the County/State of Williamson/ Tennessee

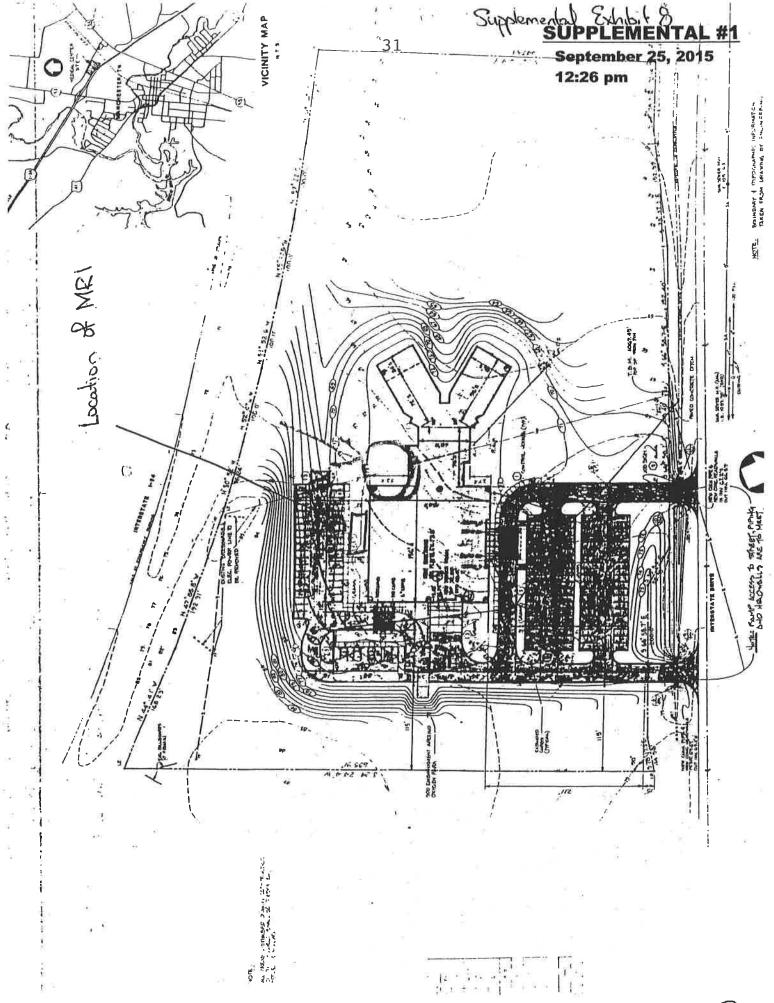
NOTARY PUBLIC

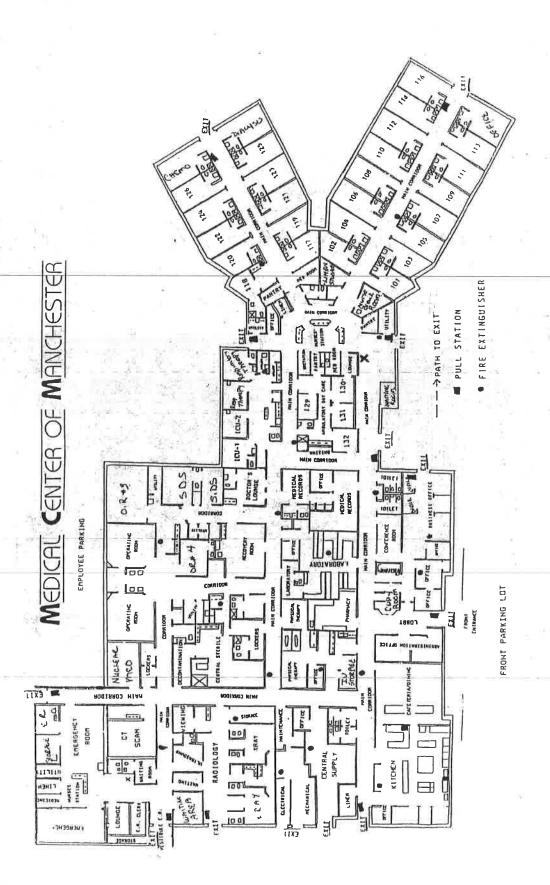
My commission expires

March 7

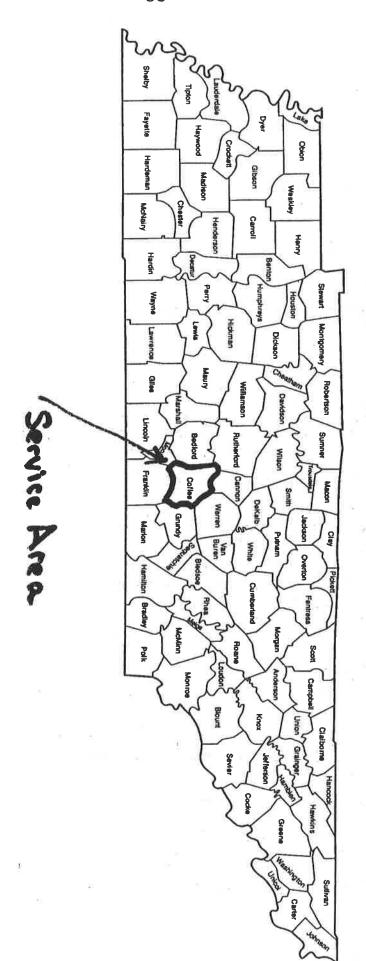
, <u>20/</u>











Attachment C.Need.4.A.		
People QuickFacts	Manchester	Tennessee
Population, 2014 estimate		6,549,352
Population, 2013 estimate		6,497,269
Population, 2013 estimate Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	10,113	6,346,275
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	2.3%	3.2%
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2014	1.4%	2.4%
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	10,102	6,346,105
Population, 2010	7.5%	6.4%
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2010	23.9%	23.6%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2010	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13.4%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2010	16.9%	
Female persons, percent, 2010	52.1%	51.3%
White alone, percent, 2010 (a)	90.4%	77.6%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2010 (a)	3.4%	16.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2010 (a)	0.2%	0.3%
	1.1%	1.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2010 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2010 (a)	2.0%	1.7%
Two or More Races, percent, 2010	7.0%	4.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2010 (b)	The second secon	75.6%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2010	86.5%	75.0%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2009-2013	80.3%	84.6%
Elving in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2003-2013	6.9%	4.6%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2009-2013	9.3%	6.6%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2009-2013	77.1%	84.4%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	the latest the second second	23.8%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	17.6%	484,901
Veterans, 2009-2013	20.8	Andreas and American Street, Bridge St.
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2009-2013	4,525	2,812,133
Housing units, 2010		
Homeownership rate, 2009-2013	52.3%	67.8%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2009-2013	26.2%	18.3%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2009-2013	\$106,900	\$139,200
Households, 2009-2013	3,973	2,475,195
Persons per household, 2009-2013	2.45	
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2013 dollars), 2009-2013	\$19,137	\$24,409
Median household income, 2009-2013	\$34,072	\$44,298
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2009-2013	25.7%	17.6%
and the second of the second o	Manchester	Tennessee
Geography QuickFacts		41,234.90
Land area in square miles, 2010	714.1	
Persons per square mile, 2010	45500	Annual Control of the
FIPS Code	Coffee County	m ee & T'
Counties	Coffee County	3 28 ± 15 E
(a) Includes persons reporting only one race.		
(b) Hispanics may be of any race, so also are included in applicable race categories.		imamo es t
FN: Footnote on this item for this area in place of data		
NA: Not available		territor > 25
D: Suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information	1	(fin)
X: Not applicable		2 th W2 1
S: Suppressed; does not meet publication standards	Ĭ.	100
Z. Value greater than zero but less than half unit of measure shown	0 BE BE #	4
F: Fewer than 100 firms	¥ ====================================	T .
	C Process State	French
Source: US Census Bureau State & County QuickFacts	i	

# September 30, 2015 4:01 pm

#### **REVISED PROJECT COSTS CHART**

A. Construction and	l equipment acq	quired by purchase	:
---------------------	-----------------	--------------------	---

- 1. Architectural and Engineering Fees
- Legal, Administrative (Excluding CON Filing Fee), Consultant Fees
- 3. Acquisition of Site

4. Preparation of Site5. Construction Costs

6. Contingency Fund

7. Fixed Equipment (not included in construction contract)

- 8. Moveable Equipment (list all equipment over \$50,000)
- 9. Other (Specify)
- B. Acquisition by gift, donation, or lease:
  - 1. Facility (inclusive of building and land)
  - 2. Building only
  - 3. Land only
  - 4. Equipment (Specify)
  - 5. Other (Specify)
- C. Financing Costs and Fees:
  - 1. Interim Financing
  - 2. Underwriting Costs
  - 3. Reserve for One Year's Debt Service

4. Other (Specify)

\$24,000

\$8,000

\$165,000

\$50,000

\$468,897

D. Estimated Project Cost

(A + B + C)

\$715,897

E. CON Filing Fee

\$3,000

F. Total Estimated Project Cost

(D + E)

\$718,897





878 North Main Street Loretto, TN: 38469 Phone: 931.853.3347

Fax: 931.853.3367

Attn: Jeff Wolff **Unity Medical Center** Manchester, TN

August 11, 2015

Ref: This is a scope of work and costing needed to move an existing Modular building from the Route 55 location to the Interstate Drive location. The scope of work is based on information gathered while on a site visit. This quote is for moving a modular building in Manchester, TN. The scope of work is as follows:

Division 0: Design & Preconstruction

(1) Modular Resources will order/purchase/bring all general materials need to complete the project.

## Division 1: General Requirements:

- (1) Modular Resources, Inc. will provide the following items:
  - (a) Full time job superintendent
  - (b) Dust control during construction
  - (c) Daily cleanup of the work area
  - (d) All insurances, i.e. worker's comp., general liability
- (2) All work will be performed during normal working hours.
- (3) Modular Resources, Inc. will provide one final clean-up of the construction area at both locations.
  - (1) Division 2: Site Work & Demolition:

Initial site work at the Interstate Drive location will include the following items:

- Excavation down to proper elevation to provide new foundation, design based on drawing provided during site visit ( same design as Rte. 55 location).
- b) All forming material to include all rebar and weld plates and necessary hardware per drawing.
- c) Soil compaction if necessary.
- d) All gravel necessary for form work.

September 25, 2015 12:26 pm

- e) All gravel necessary to fill foundation in to within 4" of top of foundation wall.
- f) 10 mil vapor barrier.
- g) Seal vapor barrier to foundation walls.
- h) Included in this scope is approximately 25' of 6' wide 4" thick straight sidewalk from new door location in hospital to door at modular building.
- i) Included is the removal and disposal of approx. 10' x 3' sidewalk.
- j) Included is re-grading soil, and backfill to match existing surrounding grade against new concrete at all locations and straw and seed at all locations.
- (2) Before any demolition begins at the Route 55 location, it will be owner's responsibility to remove any items such as furniture, desk, file cabinets, etc. from the building that may become damaged in transit.
- (3) Demolition will include but may not be limited to the following items:
  - a) Remove approximately a  $10' \times 10'$  area of ceiling as well as roof hatch assembly for removal of MRI machine to be re-installed at the new location of the modular building
  - b) Saw cut and remove all piping, conduits, etc. from existing building and prepare for crane lifting and re-locating.
  - c) Rigging of MRI equipment, cabinets to include:
    - 1.Re-test system operability and set the installation baseline at the time of removal.
    - 2. Remove all Magnet covers and prepare for shipping.
    - 3. Install a safety barrier around the Magnet prior to rigging.
    - 4. Deinstall magnet and equipment cables.
    - 5. Provide boxes, pallets, and padding to safely transport the system.
    - 6. Rigging of the Magnet and System cabinets for customer provided crane extraction.
    - 7. Oversee the safe removal of the system.
  - d) Included in this demolition portion are the costs for the crane and trucking to move both the modular building and all of the MRI equipment.
  - e) The demolition of the area where the building was located will be scheduled to begin the day after the building is moved.
  - f) Demolition of existing foundation and sidewalk to the extent of the "grass area" where it sits now.
  - g) Removal and disposal of all demo material.
  - h) Any plumbing pipes/electric conduits or other material associated with the modular will be removed to below grade.
  - i) Haul in necessary topsoil to re-grade this area to as original as possible straw and seed.

September 25, 2015 12:26 pm

(4) Site work at the Interstate location will include the following items:

- a) Crane set modular building on new foundation
- b) Crane set MRI and all related equipment
- c) Re-install of MRI to include the following:
  - 1. Oversee the insertion of the Magnet and System cabinets.
  - 2. Rigging of the Magnet and System cabinets back to their original positions.
  - 3. Install Magnet and System cabling.
  - 4. Power the System up and perform simulated scans.
  - 5. Shim the Magnet to manufacturer's specification.
  - 6. Install Magnet covers.
  - 7. Calibrate the system to meet or exceed manufacturer's specification.
  - 8. Provide a guided turnover of the system.

#### Division 3: Concrete:

(1)Approx. 25' of 6'wide 4" thick sidewalk will be poured for the new location.

#### Division 4: Masonry:

(1) Saw cut and remove approximately 4' by 7' of brick and block for install of new door.

#### Division 5: Metals:

(1) Provide two new lintels at same location

Division 6: Wood & Plastics: N/A

#### **Division 7: Thermal & Moisture Protection**

(1) Provide and install a 10 mil vapor barrier to the new foundations walls

#### **Division 8: Doors and Windows:**

(1) Install new 4'0" x 7'0" store front glass door with standard locking hardware.

#### Division 9: Finishes:

(1) Touch up any damage incurred during building re-location.

#### Division 10: Specialties:

(1) Approximately 25' x 6' x 10' of canvas canopy to be installed over new sidewalk.

Division 11: Equipment: N/A

Division 12: Furniture: N/A

Division 13: Special Construction: N/A

September 25, 2015 12:26 pm

Division 14: Material Handling: N/A

Division 21: Fire Protection: N/A

Division 22: Plumbing: N/A

### Division 23: Mechanical:

(1) Existing roof top A/C units will removed and re-installed at the same time other equipment is moved.

### Division 26: Electrical:

(1) At this time the connected load for the facility has not been determined. Based on location midway of hospital viewed during site visit we have included an allowance of \$18,500.00 (this number could adjust up or down) to bring approximately 200 amps of 480 volt to distribution panel in modular building.

### **Division 27: Communications:**

(1) To be handled by the hospital

Division 28: Electronic Safety and Security: N/A

### Division 31: Earthwork:

(1) Demolition of existing foundation and sidewalk at the Route 55 location once the building has been moved.

(2) Excavation down to proper elevation to provide new foundation, design based on drawings provided by customer for the Interstate Drive location.

### Division 32: Exterior Improvements:

(1) Grade, straw and seed construction areas only

Division 33: Utilities: N/A

### Division 34: Transportation:

(1) Transportation of building, MRI, and equipment are included in this scope as well as mobilization for crane at both sites.

#### **Exclusions:**

- (1) Excluded from our scope of work are the following items:
  - (a) Bio/ Hazardous material removal or disposal.
  - (b) Correction of any code violations that may be present outside our scope of work.
  - (c) At this time we have not included any money for shield testing of the facility prior to and after the building has been moved. That will be up to the

### **SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

September 25, 2015 12:26 pm

customer, however we strongly suggest these tests be performed. Modular Reources, Inc. will not be responsible for any artifacts in the imaging if the tests are not performed.

(d) Added cost should we encounter any concealed condition which could not be determined or seen.

Any additional work performed or deemed necessary for this installation will be billed at cost plus 10% and will require a signed work order by customer and Modular Resources.

Total cost for the above mentioned scope of work: \$123,707.00 This price will hold for 30 days from today's date. After that, we reserve the right to review our numbers and make adjustments if necessary.

#### Terms:

50% with signing of contract 40% due day of re-location 10% due at completion of project

Please do not hesitate to call us with any questions you may have concerning our scope of work or costing. You are welcome to make any additions or deletions that you deem necessary and we will change the scope accordingly. The above is what we consider to be a completed job. We look forward to working with you on this project.

Greg Augustin, CEO Modular Resources, Inc. Ofc: 931-853-3347

Cell: 931-242-5717

greg@modularresources.com

Visit us on line at www.modularresources.com

If this scope of work is acceptable please sign below.

Accepted by:	F 1901	Date:

### Unity Medical Center \$13,200,000 Senior Credit Facilities Commitment Letter August 3, 2015

ServisFirst Bank is pleased to commit to closing and funding credit facilities with terms and conditions that are substantially covered below and attached.

**Borrowers:** 

Coffee Medical Group, LLC d/b/a United Regional Medical Center and

Coffee County Hospital Group, as Co-Borrowers

**Guarantors:** 

A group of individual owners of Borrower will provide pro-rata personal

guaranties in an aggregate amount of at least \$15,000,000

Lender:

ServisFirst Bank

**Credit Facilities:** 

Up to \$13,200,000 in credit facilities structured as follows:

1. \$12,450,000 senior secured term loan

2. \$750,000 revolving line of credit

**Maturity:** 

1.5 years

2. 2 years

Amortization:

Facility #1:

15 years

Facility #2:

Interest only monthly, with all outstanding principal and

accrued interest due at maturity.

Prepayment

Penalty:

2% within first year from closing, reducing to 1% during second and third year. If the loan is paid off after third year, no penalty will be assessed. The pre-payment penalty is only applicable if the proceeds are the result of a refinance with another senior lender and ServisFirst did not have an

opportunity to propose terms.

Security:

Title Insured First Deed of Trust on Medical Center of Manchester facility and 8.1 acres located at 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, TN 37355 plus

an Assignment of Rents and Leases on the property.

Lender will take pledge of at least 51% stock in Coffee Medical Group LLC, a first lien position on all assets of the Borrower; including, accounts receivable, equipment, real estate, and intangible, plus an assignment of all

licenses, permits and contracts required for operating the business.

**September 25, 2015 12:26 pm** *August 3, 2015* 

Interest Rate:

- 1. Fixed rate of 4.85% (based upon a spread of 3.25% over the 5-year treasury, subject to fluctuate between commitment and closing)
- 2. Floating at 30-day LIBOR plus 4.00%

Fees:

- 1. 0.65% loan origination fee paid to Lender at closing
- 2. None

**Financial Covenants:** 

To Be Determined. Expected to include, but not be limited to:

Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) of at least 1.30x to be measured quarterly on a 2 quarter, annualized basis for 12/31/15, then moving to 3 quarter annualized basis at 3/31/15 and a full year basis as of 6/30/16. DSCR to be defined as EBITDA divided by the sum of scheduled principal payments and interest expense. EBITDA definition to exclude non-recurring income and expenses.

Senior Funded Debt to EBITDA not to exceed 3.50X to be based upon financial performance post-consolidation and would gradually step down. EBITDA will be calculated consistent with the DSCR ratio described above. Thresholds to be determined.

Reporting Requirements:

Standard for a transaction of this type; to include but not be limited to:

- (a) Quarterly Consolidated and Consolidating Financial Statements; including income statement, balance sheet, and statement of cash flows, and census/operating statistics.
- (b) Annual Audited Financial Statements within 120 days of FYE;
- (c) Annual Budget, on a consolidated and consolidating basis, prior to each fiscal year; and
- (d) Quarterly Compliance Certificate signed by CFO or Treasurer.
- (e) Annual Personal Financial Statement from each individual Guarantor
- (f) Annual complete personal tax returns from Guarantors.

Other Covenants and Requirements:

Standard for a transaction of this type; to include but not be limited to:

- a) Preservation of Corporate Existence
- b) Material Compliance with Laws, and payment of taxes, etc.
- Maintenance of properties including all equipment and real estate
- d) Maintenance of insurance in amounts acceptable to the Bank
- e) Subordination of seller notes with maturity on the notes to be at least 6 months after the maturity of the senior debt. Payments will be allowed on the seller debt so long as the Borrower remains in compliance with senior financing covenants. In the event of default on the senior debt, the Sellers will be subject to an unlimited standstill provision.
- f) Negative Pledge of URMC campus. The sale of the campus is permitted with the application of proceeds to be determined.



### **SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

September 25,12015, 2015

12:26 pm

- Real Estate diligence such as title insurance, survey, and environmental.
- Limitation on additional debt and liens, except for subordinated seller notes.
- i) Limitations on mergers and acquisitions, disposal of assets, capital expenditures, guarantees, etc. at levels to be determined.
- Borrowers will move all depository accounts and treasury management services to ServisFirst Bank within 60 days of loan closing.

#### **Conditions Precedent:**

Standard for a transaction of this type, including, but not limited to:

- (a) Bank receipt and review of operating / organizational documents, and applicable real estate due diligence and documentation.
- (b) Receipt and technical review of the business / real estate appraisal provided from Principle Valuation. In the event the report is not accepted during the review, the Lender would require another appraisal on the real estate, at a minimum.
- (c) Verification of proforma EBITDA versus historical EBITDA.
- (d) Receipt of Guarantor financial information.
- (e) Bank completion legal documentation and due diligence.

Legal Fees and Expenses:

All legal fees and expenses of the Bank and their counsel plus out of pocket expenses incurred shall be paid by Borrower. Bank agrees to pay for appraisal related costs associated with finalizing the Principle report and obtaining the VMG (bank vendor) appraisal review.

ServisFirst Bank is pleased to commit to closing and funding credit facilities with terms and conditions that are substantially covered below and attached.



### 44 HISTORICAL DATA CHART

Give information for the last *three (3)* years for which complete data are available for the facility or agency. The fiscal year begins in Tana (Month).

				3		Year 2012	Year <u>⊰0</u> /3	Year <u>3019</u>
	A.	Utili	zation Data (Specify	unit of measure)A.	er in Ani.		11,40	7. 21
	B.		enue from Services	I make				
		1.	Inpatient Services			\$11,136,371	\$8,720,220	\$4,572,554
		2.	<b>Outpatient Services</b>			71,587,532	17,796,414	15, 350 369
		3.	<b>Emergency Service</b>	S		7,506,758	1415,320	8, 20-3, 2018
		4.	Other Operating Re (Specify)		ls ctc	138,47,	170,835	1.29, 771
			- A - 1	<b>Gross Operating</b>	. ,	\$41,064.232	\$36,353,489	\$ 30,575,404
	C.	Ded	uctions from Gross	Operating Revenue	er'			
		1.	Contractual Adjustn	nents		\$76375,282	\$ 31,737,427	\$18,136,585
		2.	Provision for Charity	/ Care		160,138	42,513	12.843
		3.	Provisions for Bad [	Debt		3, 137, 808	2435, 130	2.172,610
				Total De	ductions	\$ 39,775, 128	\$ 24, 427,070	\$30,593,038
	NET	OP	ERATING REVENU	E		\$11,289,009	\$ 11,726,417	\$7983 364
	D.	Оре	rating Expenses	0	ě		d.	
19		1.0	Salaries and Wages	and benefits		\$6,344,810	\$ 5,375,363	\$5,875,676
		2.	Physician's Salaries	and Wages		400,000	15	
		3.	Supplies			1.478,412	1,787.460	1,137,721
		4.	Taxes			110,922	102,350	118,367
		5.	Depreciation	¥5		432,752	388,449	313,775
			Rent			180,387	186,931	281, 281
			Interest, other than (	Capital			<u> </u>	_2
		8.	Management Fees:			355		r
			a. Fees to Affiliates			<u> </u>		
			b. Fees to Non-Affi				To the same of the	
		$\cup v_H$	Other Expenses (Sp	runck Ohnsielan		20 <sup>M</sup> 20 - 20		2,738,047
	•	i,5 C c	ting, Etc	Total Operating Ex	xpenses	\$12,399,116	\$ <u>11,456,311</u>	\$10,416,78)
	E.	Othe	r Revenue (Expense	es) - Net (Specify)	97	\$	\$	\$
6	NET	OPE	ERATING INCOME (	LOSS)	(	\$1,110,112)	\$4.70,108	8 433,621)
F	F. 10	Capit	al Expenditures	* *		184,568	35,437	352, 349
	1	1. 1	Retirement of Princip	pal		\$ 397,310	\$363,610)	\$ 18,307
-Y	2	2. 1	nterest			434,147	462,279	725,811
			= 1	otal Capital Exper	nditures	\$1,015,025	\$ <u>134,19</u> 1	\$ 856,167
			RATING INCOME ( PITAL EXPENDITU		12.	<b>\$<u>\alpha,125,13</u>7</b> )	\$ <u>336,00</u> 7	\$1,290 ask)

### **SUPPLEMENTAL #2**

September 30, 2015 4:01 pm

### **PROJECTED DATA CHART - MRI Open**

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal. The fiscal year begins in January

	, and a segment of the second		
		2016	2017
A.	Utilization Data		8
	Procedures	1,574	1,574
В.	Revenue from Services to Patients	7.3	
	1. Inpatient Services	\$0	\$0
	2. Outpatient Services	\$2,742,018	\$2,742,018
	3. Emergency Services	\$0	\$0
	4. Other misc revenue (Specify)	\$0	\$0
	Rent, vending, med records, cafeteria, etc.	5 ×	8 1
	Gross Operating Revenue	\$2,742,018	\$2,742,018
C.	Deductions from Gross Operating Revenue		
0.8	Contractual Adjustments	\$2,270,939	\$2,270,939
*	2. Provision for Charity Care	\$0	\$0
4	3. Provisions for Bad Debt	\$40,308	\$40,308
	Total Deductions	\$2,311,247	\$2,311,247
	NET OPERATING REVENUE	\$430,771	\$430,771
D.	Operating Expenses		0.0
	1. Salaries and Wages and Benefits	\$47,220	\$47,220
	2. Physician's Salaries and Wages and Benefits	\$0	\$1
	3. Supplies	\$118,050	\$118,050
	4. Taxes	\$0	\$0
	5. Depreciation	\$0	\$0
-	6. Rent	\$0	\$0
	7. Interest other than capital	* \$0	\$0
	8. Management Fees:		47
	a. Fees to Affiliates	\$0	\$0
	b. Fees to Non-Affiliates	\$0	\$0
	9. Other Expenses (Specify) - Maintenance	\$24,013	\$24,013
	Total Operating Expenses	\$189,283	\$189,284
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) - Net (Specify)	\$0	\$0
	NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)	\$241,488	\$241,487
F.	Capital Expenditures		
	1. Retirement of principal	\$0	\$0
	2. Interest	\$0	\$0
	Total Capital Expenditures	\$0	\$0
	NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)		
	LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$241,488	\$241,487

**September 30, 2015 4:01 pm** 

### PROJECTED DATA CHART - MRI Closed

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal. The fiscal year begins in January

Α	Hallingsian Data	2016	2017
A.	Utilization Data		
	Procedures	734	734
В.	Revenue from Services to Patients	W	
υ.			
	1. Inpatient Services	\$0	\$0
	2. Outpatient Services	\$1,278,679	\$1,278,679
	3. Emergency Services	\$0	\$0
	4. Other misc revenue (Specify)	\$0	\$0
±0	Rent, vending, med records, cafeteria, etc.		
	Gross Operating Revenue	\$1,278,679	\$1,278,679
C.	Deductions from Gross Operating Revenue		
	1. Contractual Adjustments	\$1,059,002	\$1,059,002
	2. Provision for Charity Care	\$0	\$0
	3. Provisions for Bad Debt	\$18,797	\$18,797
	Total Deductions	\$1,077,799	\$1,077,799
	NET OPERATING REVENUE	\$200,881	\$200,881
D.	Operating Expenses	2 W = 2	7_55/55#
	1. Salaries and Wages and Benefits	\$22,020	\$22,020
	2. Physician's Salaries and Wages and Benefits	\$0	\$1
	3. Supplies	\$55,050	\$55,050
	4. Taxes	\$0	\$0
	5. Depreciation	\$0	\$0
	6. Rent	\$237,981	\$237,981
	7. Interest other than capital	\$0	\$0
	8. Management Fees:		70
	a. Fees to Affiliates	\$0	\$0
	b. Fees to Non-Affiliates	\$0	\$0
	9. Other Expenses (Specify) - Maint Contract	\$108,675	\$108,675
		8 16	7200,075
10	Total Operating Expenses	\$423,726	\$423,727
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) - Net (Specify)	\$0	\$0
	NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)	(\$222,845)	(\$222,846)
F.	Capital Expenditures		(,===,0.0)
	Retirement of principal	\$0	\$0
	2. Interest	\$0	\$0
	Total Capital Expenditures	\$0	\$0
	NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)		
	LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	(\$222,845)	(\$222,846)

September 30, 2015 4:01 pm

### PROJECTED DATA CHART - MRI Open and Closed

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal. The fiscal year begins in January

Α	Utilization Data		2016	2017	
Α.	Procedures		2.200		
5	. Todada es	×	2,308	2,308	
В.	Revenue from Services to Patients		· g		
	1. Inpatient Services	E.	\$0	\$0	
	2. Outpatient Services		\$4,020,698	\$4,020,698	
	3. Emergency Services		\$0	\$0	
	4. Other misc revenue (Specify)		\$0	\$0	
	Rent, vending, med records, cafeteria, etc.		Ų.	70	
	Gross Operating Revenue	÷	\$4,020,698	\$4,020,698	
C.	Deductions from Gross Operating Revenue		-	, .	
	1. Contractual Adjustments		\$3,329,942	\$3,329,942	90
	2. Provision for Charity Care		\$0	\$0	
	3. Provisions for Bad Debt		\$59,104	\$59,104	
	Total Deductions		\$3,389,046	\$3,389,046	
	NET OPERATING REVENUE		\$631,652	\$631,652	
D.	Operating Expenses		XX) •=====	, T	12
	1. Salaries and Wages and Benefits		\$69,240	\$69,240	
	2. Physician's Salaries and Wages and Benefits		\$0	\$2	
	3. Supplies		\$173,100	\$173,100	2
	4. Taxes		\$0	\$0	
	5. Depreciation		\$0	\$0	
10	6. Rent		\$237,981	\$237,981	
	7. Interest other than capital		\$0	\$0	
	8. Management Fees:		\$0	\$0	
	a. Fees to Affiliates		\$0	\$0	
	b. Fees to Non-Affiliates		\$0	\$0	
	9. Other Expenses (Specify) - Maint contracts, repairs		\$133,897	\$133,897	
	4			90.4	
	Total Operating Expenses		\$614,218	\$614,220	
E. 👸	Other Revenue (Expenses) - Net (Specify)		\$0	\$0	2
	NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)		\$17,434	\$17,432	
F.	Capital Expenditures		W 0		
	1. Retirement of principal	5.5	\$22,020	\$23,625	
	2. Interest		\$31,980	\$30,375	
	Total Capital Expenditures		\$54,000	\$54,000	
	NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)	- 5	5 90		
	LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	y-	(\$36,566)	(\$36,568)	
	2 I THILL >	==	-		

September 30, 2015 4:01 pm

(\$98,204)

(\$98,204)

	PROJECTED DATA CHART - PET/CT		4:01 pm
	Give information for the two (2) years following the The fiscal year begins in January	completion of this	proposal.
	The mount your begins in surfacely	2016	2047
A.	Utilization Data	2016	2017
• ••	Procedures	70	
	4	70	70
В.	Revenue from Services to Patients		
٥.	Inpatient Services		4
	2. Outpatient Services	\$0	\$0
	3. Emergency Services	\$234,301	\$234,301
50	4. Other misc revenue (Specify)	\$0	\$0
		\$0	\$0
	Rent, vending, med records, cafeteria, etc.		
100	Gross Operating Revenue	\$234,301	\$234,301
C.	Deductions for 10 or 11 or	. · ·	
C.	Deductions from Gross Operating Revenue	V W 1	
	1. Contractual Adjustments	\$152,343	\$152,343
	2. Provision for Charity Care	\$0	\$0
	3. Provisions for Bad Debt	\$3,679	\$3,679
- 5	Total Deductions	\$156,021	\$156,021
Б.	NET OPERATING REVENUE	\$78,280	\$78,280
D.	Operating Expenses		10-19-21-
	1. Salaries and Wages and Benefits	\$2,100	\$2,100
	2. Physician's Salaries and Wages and Benefits	\$0	\$0
	3. Supplies	\$10,500	\$10,500
	4. Taxes	\$0	\$0
	5. Depreciation	<b>\$0</b>	\$0
	6. Rent	<b>\$0</b>	. \$0
	7. Interest other than capital	\$0	\$0
	8. Management Fees:		
	a. Fees to Affiliates	\$0	\$0
	b. Fees to Non-Affiliates	\$0	\$0
	9. Other Expenses (Specify) - Maint agreement	\$109,884	\$109,884
	a		
	Total Operating Expenses	\$122,484	\$122,484
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) - Net (Specify)	\$0	\$0
_	NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)	(\$44,204)	(\$44,204)
F.	- Capital Expenditures		
	Retirement of principal	\$22,020	\$23,625
	2. Interest	\$31,980	\$30,375
	Total Capital Expenditures	\$54,000	\$54,000
	NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOCC)	1000	3

NET OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS) LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

## Attachment C. Economic Feasibility-10

Page 1 of 3

## UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL DENTER BALANCE SHEET

	Decen	ber 31, 2014				
		This Month	1	Last Month		12/31/2013
CURRENT ASSETS				- 17		
CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS		(17,665)		11,796		185,765
CASTI CASTI ESCOTTE						
TOTAL CASH	\$	(17,665)	\$	11,796	\$	185,765
TOTAL GAGT						
PATIENT RECEIVABLES						
HOSPITAL		6,266,075		6,028,840		5,230,781
NURSING HOME		202,327		202,327		202,327
THIRD PARTY SETTLEMENT		41,758		24,555		32,044
LESS: RESERVES		(3,680,280)		(3,471,705)		(2,614,319)
OTHER RECEIVABLES		1,207,908		1,360,545		1,384,795
NET RECEIVABLES	\$	4,037,788	\$	4,144,562	\$	4,235,628
OTHER CURRENT ASSETS			7			000 007
INVENTORIES		308,288		328,213		330,807
PREPAID EXPENSES		57,661		83,980		40,798
DEPOSITS		(60,000)		(99,456)		(131,066)
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$	305,949	\$	312,738	\$	240,539
PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT				0.005.000	-	0.005.000
PLANT AND EQUIPMENT		9,617,447		9,605,836		9,265,098
LESS: ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION		(5,755,548)		(5,728,593)		(5,441,573)
						2 922 525
NET PROPERTY, PLANT, & EQUIPMENT	\$	3,861,899	\$	3,877,243	\$	3,823,525
				400 204		498,321
GOODWILL - PET CT	\$	498,321	\$	498,321	\$	490,321
			•	0 044 664	.\$	8,983,778
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	8,686,293	\$	8,844,661 		0,303,770
*	77					
CURRENT LIABILITIES		0.474.470		2,940,929		2,547,319
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		3,171,472		348,937		294,774
PAYABLE INS CLAIMS		178,367		(10,403)		204,111
PAYABLE OTHER		(4,730)		194,632		222,914
ACCRUED PAYROLL		231,729		60,949		16,865
PAYROLL WITHHOLDINGS		145,111		162,474		150,139
ACCRUED PTO		150,314		102,474		100,100
CURRENT LIADUITIES	\$	3,872,262	\$	3,697,519	\$	3,232,009
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	•					
LONG TERM DEBT		3		4 5 40 677		4 704 770
NOTE REVAL FINANCIAL		1,543,553		1,549,977		1,704,778
NOTE SHAREHOLDERS		256,135		259,263		292,411
NOTE AMERICAN CITY BANK		169,254		170,752		187,174
NOTES COFFEE CO BANK		3,096,500		3,153,343		2,898,461
PHILIPS CAPITAL						28,150
BAPPA MUKHERJI		<del>,</del> ₹				187,415
VAR RESOURCES		37,984		39,364		400.000
LOC - SECURITY FEDERAL		370,000		370,000		190,000
MED ONE CAPITAL		11,332		12,310		22,518
NOTE SHORT TERM		151,096	12	154,407		203,254
REPAYMENT OIG		800,000		000,000		800,000
REPATMENTOIS				C FOO 445		6,514,161
TOTAL LONG TERM LIABILITIES	\$	6,435,854	\$		\$	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	10,308,116	\$	10,206,933	\$	9,746,169
FUND BALANCE		(5,516,892)		(5,516,892)		(5,524,725)
GENERAL FUND BALANCE		4,754,500		4,754,500		4,754,500
RESTRICTED FUNDS		4,754,500		11. 5 11000		
THE DAI AND	\$	(762,392)	\$	(762,392)	\$	(770,225)
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	*					7 000
CURRENT PROFIT/LOSS	\$	(859,432)	\$	(599,881)	\$	7,833
	<b>.</b>	8,686,292	\$	8,844,661	\$	8,983,778
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCE	\$	0,000,292 =========	*	=========		=========

# Attachment c. Economic Feasibility-10 Page 2 of 3

United Regional Medical Center Statement of Cash Flows December 31, 2014

			Month Dec-14		Year
Cash Flows from (	Operating Ac	tivities			
Net Income			(259,55	1)	(859,432)
Adjustments to re					
net cash provide		g activities:	2   5		
Depreciation & am			26,95		313,975
Provision for doub			208,57	<b>'</b> 5	1,065,961
Gain (Loss) on Inv					
Change in operat				- •	
(Increase) Decre			(84,59		(858,408)
(Increase) Decre			(17,20		(9,714)
(Increase) Decre			26,31		(16,863)
(Increase) Decre			19,92		22,519
Increase (Decrea			65,64		503,017
Increase (Decrea	ase) in Accrue	d Laib	109,09	99	<u>137,236</u>
Net Cash Provided	d by Operatio	ns	95,16	56	298,292
Cash Flows from I	nvesting Act	ivitles:			2 W
Purchase of prope	erty and equip	ment ·	(11,61	11)	(352,349)
Notes Receivable			(39,45		(71,066)
Other	.9		- %	0	0
Purchase of Inves	stments	-		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Cash Provided by	Investing ac	tivities	(51,06	56)	(423,415)
Cash Flow Provide	ed by Financ	ing Activities:	4		
Samurana e mon	was or a consecutive	1	H Hassarana	:oov	vara samur
Net Change in Lor	The second secon		(71,20		(76,955)
Capital Lease Pay	ments		(2,35		(1,352)
Line of Credit				0	0
Issuance of Divide					
Issuance of Comm			2× 5	_	_
Repurchase of Co	mmom Stock			<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Cash Provided by F	inancing Acti	vities	(73,56	51)	(78,307)
Increase in Cash a	and Equivale	nts	(29,46	51)	(203,430)
Beginning Cash B	alance		11,79	<u> 96</u>	<u> 185,765</u> .
Ending Cash Bala	nce		(17,66	55)	(17,665)

United Regional Medical Center Hospital Income Statement December 31, 2014

51

	84			
Current	Prior		YTD	YTD
Month	Month	Revenue	2014	12/31/2013
8.6	8.3	Average Daily Census	9.1	11.4
0.0				5 004 464
271,588	365,914	I/P Medicare	4,343,287	5,824,461
38,715	34,059	I/P Medicaid	804,122	1,394,733
86,322	37,420	I/P Blue Cross	618,546	662,173
106,589	44,557	I/P Commercial	442,111	285,630
11,998	24,902	I/P Self Pay	384,489	553,224
515,213	506,853	Total Inpatient Revenue	6,592,555	8,720,220
609,828	496,280	O/P Medicare	7,816,473	9,720,048
377,557	346,572	O/P TennCare	5,459,212	7,055,969
357,309	352,641	O/P Blue Cross	4,621,459	4,408,965
	213,252	O/P Commercial	2,929,497	2,907,595
226,316	167,749	O/P Self Pay	2,726,437	3,319,857
198,424	107,148	On Contay		
4 700 424	1,576,494	Total Outpatient Revenue	23,553,078	27,412,434
1,769,434	2,083,346	Total Patient Revenue	30,145,633	36,132,654
2,284,647		Other Operating Income	429,771	220,835
9,483	32,060	Total Gross Revenue	30,575,404	36,353,489
2,294,130	2,115,406	I Otal Gloss Revenue		
9,		Deductions		
675,560	530,446	Medicare	7,246,269	9,135,882
	283,831	Tenncare	4,725,006	6,356,536
279,077	276,625	Blue Cross	3,399,454	3,202,552
302,727		Commercial	1,631,745	1,753,561
116,216	127,545	Charity	12,843	62,513
2,389	1440.040	Other Deductions	1,384,111	1,490,896
107,633	113,012	Bad Debts	2,192,610	2,425,131
201,023	331,405	Total Revenue Deductions	20,592,038	24,427,070
1,684,625	1,662,864		9,983,366	11,926,419
609,505	452,543	Total Net Revenue	31.7%	32.4%
26.3%	20.2%	PCR	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		Operating Expenses		4
	222 222		4,731,674	4,947,713
382,029	380,623	Salaries & Wages	1,094,002	927,649
91,028	149,416	Benefits	642,260	760,990
70,483	38,710	Professional Fees	883,574	1,155,266
29,544	66,403	Contract Services	1,139,721	1,787,460
81,819	64,274	Supplies	238,616	233,755
18,404	16,782	Utilities	•	349,928
28,593	28,692	Repair & Maintenance	392,936	286,421
24,383	22,871	Rent & Lease	281,281	239,108
14,708	18,023	General Insurance	185,015	•
10,403	10,403	Taxes -Non Income	118,267	102,350
32,748	6,721	Other Expense	172,650	117,238
784,141	802,918	Total Operating Expenses	9,879,996	10,907,879
•				
			402 270	1,018,540
(174,636)	(350,376)	EBDIT	103,370	- 1,010,040
•				
		Capital & Other Expenses	313,975	388,649
26,956	23,238	Depreciation		159,783
18,586	18,586	Amortization	223,016	
45,542	41,824	Total	536,991	548,432
		Other Non-Operating Exp	400.044	460 074
39,373	36,283	Interest	425,811	462,274
	<u>a</u> .	Gain/Loss Sale of Assets	0	400.074
39,373	36,283	Total	425,811	462,274
	•		***	4 040 700
84,915	78,107	Total Capital & Other	962,802	1,010,706
	-			7.004
(259,551)	(428,483)	Pre Tax Income	(859,432)	7,834
•				



2013

52

COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC d/b/a
UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

**Financial Statements** 

For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012



### COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

December 31, 2013 and 2012

### Table of Contents

-,4		-2				Page
INDEPENDE	ENT AUDITORS'	REPORT				. 1
FINANCIAL	STATEMENTS:					
Balance S	Sheets		2			3
Statemen	ts of Income (L	oss)		1 3 Add		5 =
Statemen	t of Changes in	Members' Deficit				6
Statemen	ts of Cash Flow	S				7
Notes to F	INANCIAL STAT	EMENTS			i,	9
		FICANT DEFICIENC IN INTERNAL CON	*	ATES NO		22



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Member Directors Coffee Medical Group, LLC, d/b/a United Regional Medical Center

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Coffee Medical Group, LLC d/b/a United Regional Medical Center ("URMC"), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related statements of income (loss), changes in members deficit, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

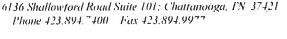
Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes—the—design,—implementation,—and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.







#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

#### Auditors' Responsibility (continued)

Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Coffee Medical Group, LLC, d/b/a United Regional Medical Center, as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of its operations, changes in members' deficit, and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that URMC will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 12 to the financial statements, URMC has suffered recurring losses from operations and has a net capital deficiency that raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 12. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Mathenery Stees & Ossociates PC

July 10, 2014

Chattanooga, Tennessee





### COFFEE MEDEGAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### **Balance Sheets**

### December 31, 2013 and 2012

	2013	2012	
ASSETS			
		W	
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 185,766	\$ 1,021	
Trade receivables, less allowance for doubtful		331	
accounts of \$3,108,418 in 2013 and			N W
\$2,912,118 in 2012	2,758,581	2,792,137	
Third-party settlements receivable	48,075	125,236	
Other receivables	853,729	585,828	
Inventories	330,807	334,281	
Prepaid expenses	40,797	11,467	
		Ls vi	
Total current assets	4,217,755	3,849,970	
and the second s	8.74		
Property and equipment, net	3,823,525	4,047,005	
7 B - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			
Long-term receivable	400,000	400,000	
Other assets:			
Goodwill	498,321	498,321	
		Andrew Committee	
Total assets	\$ 8,939,601	\$ 8,795,296	

### COFFEE MEDSOAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

Balance Sheets (continued)

December 31, 2013 and 2012

× ·		
W	2013	2012
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' DEFICIT		,
Current liabilities:		
Bank overdraft	\$ —	\$ 162,224
Short-term debt	643,385	272,705
Line of credit	190,000	_
Payable to Office of Inspector General	800,000	800,000
Current maturities of capital leases	39,336	55,766
Current maturities of notes payable	2,704,792	2,622,705
Accounts payable	2,471,319	2,601,818
Accrued salaries and benefits	373,053	396,312
Accrued expenses	267,464	72,260
Total current liabilities	7,489,349	6,983,790
Long-term debt:		
Capital lease obligations, less current maturities	11,332	50,668
Notes payable, less current maturities	2,201,316	2,511,059
Total long-term debt	2,212,648	2,561,727
1 7	1	
Other liabilities:		
Deferred revenue		20,000
	× 11 1	
Total liabilities	9,701,997	9,565,517
Members' deficit	(762,396)	(770,221)
Total liabilities and members' deficit	\$ 8,939,601	\$ 8,795,296
1 Own Hatting and Highloan Salian	3,70.1031	

### COFFEE MEDJOAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

### Statements of Income (Loss)

### For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

	2013	2012
Operating revenues:	1)	
Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowance)	\$ 13,174,232	\$ 14,445,781
Provision for bad debts	(2,453,047)	(3,335,291)
Net patient service revenue	10,721,185	11,110,490
Other operating revenue	1,205,235	1,287,667
Total operating revenues	11,926,420	12,398,157
	2 -	
Operating expenses:		
Nursing services	3,830,688	3,566,330
Other professional services	3,119,730	3,738,649
General services	666,181	656,164
Administrative services	3,451,805	4,005,921
Interest expense	462,275	434,147
Depreciation and amortization expense	388,649	432,053
	X III	4 ×
Total operating expenses	11,919,328	12,833,264
Net operating income (loss)	7,092	(435,107)
Other gains (losses)		
Settlement with the Office of Inspector General	-	(800,000)
Loss from write-off of physician guarantees		(309,149)
Gain on disposal of assets	733	
1 d		
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 7,825	\$ (1,544,256)
The state of the s		\

### COFFEE MED5CAL GROUP, LLC

#### d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

### Statement of Changes in Members' Deficit

## For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

Members' equity, January 1, 2012	\$ 774,035
Comprehensive loss	(1,544,256)
Members' deficit, December 31, 2012	(770,221)
Comprehensive income	7,825_
Members' deficit, December 31, 2013	\$ (762,396)

### COFFEE MEDGOAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Statements of Cash Flows

### For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

	<u>2013</u>	2012
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net operating income (loss)	\$ 7,092	\$ (435,107)
Adjustments to reconcile net operating income (loss)		
to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	388,649	432,053
Provision for bad debts	2,453,047	3,335,291
Change in bank overdraft	(162,224)	162,224
Amortization of deferred revenue	(20,000)	(120,000)
(Increase) decrease in:		
Accounts receivable	(2,419,491)	(3,374,381)
Third-party settlements	77,161	33,027
Other receivables	(267,901)	(39,815)
Inventories	3,474	17,701
Prepaid assets	(29,330)	76,701
Increase (decrease) in:		· ·
Accounts payable	(130,499)	420,488
Accrued salaries and benefits	(23,259)	11,022
Other accrued expenses	195,204	(60,335)
Total adjustments	64,831	893,976
Net cash provided by operating activities	71,923	458,869
Cash flows from investing activities:	50	
Purchases of property and equipment	(174,436)	(186,570)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	10,000	
Net cash used for investing activities	(164,436)	(186,570)

### COFFEE MEDGCAL GROUP, LLC

### d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

### Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

### For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

			2013		2012
Cash flows from financing activities:	5				
Proceeds from line of credit		\$	490,000	\$	
Repayment of line of credit			(300,000)		-
Proceeds from short-term debt	3 II		393,163		275,352
Repayment of short-term debt			(22,483)		(195,254)
Repayment of capital lease obligation			(55,766)		(51,711)
Proceeds from notes payable			-	9	2,113
Repayment of notes payable			(227,656)	18 TO 18	(455,064)
Net cash provided by (used for) fina	ncing activities		277,258	-	(424,564)
Net increase (decrease) in cash			184,745		(152,265)
Cash at beginning of year	1,20		1,021	ja ==	153,286
Cash at end of year	17 A A A	\$	185,766	\$	1,021
Additional disclosures:					
Cash paid for interest		-	462,275	\$	434,147
Settlement with the Office if Inspect	or General	\$		\$	800,000

#### COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

Notes to Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Organization

Coffee Medical Group, LLC d/b/a United Regional Medical Center ("URMC"), is a Tennessee limited liability company, formed on June 7, 2002, to operate a 54-bed, acute care hospital and a 72-bed nursing home. URMC is also licensed to use some of its hospital bed capacity for what is more commonly referred to as swing-beds. This enables URMC to most effectively use its hospital bed capacity for either acute or long-term care depending on the patient load. URMC acquired the hospital certificate of need on July 27, 2002, from Coffee County, Tennessee.

On February 28, 2011, URMC sold substantially all assets and operations of the nursing home to an outside unrelated organization.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

URMC uses the accrual basis of accounting, recording revenue when earned and expenses when incurred. The financial statements are presented in the format prescribed by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in the *Audit Guide for Health Care Entities*.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with a maturity when purchased of three months or less.

#### Accounts Receivable

Current operations are charged with an allowance for doubtful accounts based upon experience and any unusual circumstances that affect the collectability of receivables. Amounts deemed uncollectible are charged against this allowance. Accounts receivable are reported net of contractual adjustments which represent the difference between established billing rates and estimated reimbursement from Medicare, Medicaid, and other third-party payment programs.

#### Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amount from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

9

#### COFFEE MEDIGAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### <u>Inventories</u>

Inventories of supplies are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost, or if donated, at market value at the date of receipt. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Equipment under capital leases is amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment. Such amortization is included in depreciation and amortization in the financial statements. The estimated useful lives of all assets range from 5 to 40 years.

#### Income Taxes

URMC is considered a partnership for federal income tax purposes and all income flows to the members. Income of URMC is taxed to the members in their respective returns. Therefore, no provision for income taxes is deemed necessary. State income tax is not significant and therefore no accrual is made for state taxes.

URMC accounts for income taxes in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 740, *Income Taxes*, which requires management to evaluate the likelihood that, upon examination by relevant taxing jurisdictions, those income tax positions would be sustained. Based on that evaluation, URMC only recognizes the maximum benefit of each income tax position that is more than 50% likely of being sustained. To the extent that all or a portion of the benefits of an income tax position are not recognized, a liability would be recognized for the unrecognized benefits, along with any interest and penalties that would result from disallowance of the position. Should any such penalties and interest be incurred, they would be recognized as operating expenses. Based on the results of management's evaluation, the standard did not have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. Consequently, no liability is recognized in the accompanying balance sheets for unrecognized income tax positions.

Further, no interest or penalties have been accrued or charged to expense as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, or for the years then ended. The federal and state income tax returns of the Company for 2013, 2012, and 2011 are subject to examination by the taxing authority, generally for three years after due date.

#### COFFEE MEDIG64, GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Compensated Absences

URMC provides paid time off ("PTO") benefits to permanent employees who have completed an initial 90-day introductory period. Any earned but unpaid PTO benefits will be paid upon termination assuming adequate notice is given.

#### Charity Care

URMC provides care without charge or at amounts less than its established rates to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy. Because URMC does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as revenue.

#### **Business and Credit Concentrations**

URMC provides health care services through its inpatient and outpatient care facility located in Manchester, Tennessee. URMC grants credit to patients, substantially all of whom are local residents. URMC generally does not require collateral or other security in extending credit to patients; however, it routinely obtains assignment of (or is otherwise entitled to receive) patients' benefits payable under their health insurance programs, plans or policies (e.g. Medicare, TennCare, Blue Cross, health maintenance organizations, and commercial insurance policies).

#### Goodwill

URMC adopted FASB ASC 350, *Intangibles*, previously Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No.142, "Accounting for Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Under FASB ASC 350, goodwill is not amortized, but is reviewed for impairment under the policy for other long-lived assets at least annually.

URMC acquired the assets of URMC PET CT, LLC by assuming the outstanding capital lease obligation and purchasing the ownership interests of the other members. This transaction resulted in goodwill of \$498,321. The equipment was not impaired during 2013 and 2012, respectively.



### COFFEE MEDIGATL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

#### NOTE 2 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE

URMC has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to URMC at amounts different from its established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows.

#### Medicare

Acute care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively-determined rates. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors.

Long-term care services related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based upon a prospective resource utilization reimbursement method.

Certain items such as bad debts for Medicare deductibles and coinsurance and reimbursement for providing services to low income patients are paid at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Medical Center and audits by the Medicare Administrative Contractor.

#### **TennCare**

Effective January 1, 1994, the State of Tennessee received a federal waiver to withdraw from the Medicaid program and to adopt a new medical care program, referred to as TennCare. The program emphasizes preventive and wellness care, increases access to care, and encourages cost savings from care providers while limiting government expenditures. TennCare enrolls Medicaid eligible recipients and uninsured Tennessee residents in private managed care organizations that compete with each other for patients. Each managed care organization negotiates with providers to provide care to participants. TennCare is financed by pooling state and federal funds with monies raised from premiums, co-payments and deductibles paid by TennCare participants with income above the poverty level.

URMC has also entered into reimbursement agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for reimbursement under these agreements includes prospectively-determined rates-per-discharge, discounts from established charges, and prospectively-determined per diem rates.



#### COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

#### NOTE 2 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE (CONTINUED)

A summary of gross and net patient service revenues for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, follows:

	2013	2012
Gross patient service revenue	\$ 36,132,651	\$ 40,875,761
Less provisions for contractual adjustments under third-party reimbursement programs, charity allowances and policy discounts	(22,958,419)	(26,429,980)
Patient service revenue (net of		
contractual allowance)	13,174,232	14,445,781
Provision for bad debts	(2,453,047)	(3,335,291)
Net patient service revenue	\$ 10,721,185	\$ 11,110,490

#### NOTE 3 401(K) PLAN

During 2010, URMC switched from its previously adopted defined contribution plan to a multi-employer plan. Substantially all employees are eligible to contribute to the plan. Employees make voluntary pre-tax contributions through payroll deductions. The multi-employer plan did not change any contribution or vesting requirements of the original plan. No employer contributions were made for the years ending December 31, 2013 or 2012. Plan expenses are paid by URMC.

#### NOTE 4 DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

In February 2011, URMC sold the nursing home operations to an unrelated party for approximately \$1.4 million. URMC will continue to lease the building to the new owner until a new facility can be constructed. During 2013 and 2012, URMC received rental income from the new owner of \$130,000 and \$120,000, respectively, which is included in other operating revenue in the statement of income (loss).

#### COFFEE MEDIGAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

#### NOTE 5 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consist of the following at December 31:

	2013	2012
Land	\$ 8,795	\$ 8,795
Land improvements	36,788	36,788
Buildings	736,402	736,402
Building improvements	889,423	889,423
Fixed equipment	297,342	297,342
Major moveable equipment	4,781,101	4,899,649
Furniture	53,091	53,091
Construction in progress	2,462,156	2,308,171
	9,265,098	9,229,661
Less accumulated depreciation and		
amortization	(5,441,573)	(5,182,656)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 3,823,525	\$ 4,047,005

Depreciation expense was \$388,649 and \$432,053, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

#### NOTE 6 LEASES

#### Operating Leases

Leases that do not meet the criteria for capitalization are classified as operating leases with the related rentals charged to operations as incurred.

The following is a schedule by year of future minimum lease payments under operating leases as of December 31, 2013, which have initial or remaining terms of one year or more.

		 IV.	linimum
Years Ending	December 31,	Leas	e Payments
2014			149,581
2015			141,358
2016	**		139,330
2017	10		139,330
Total min	imum lease payments	 \$	569,599

#### COFFEE MEDI6/8L GROUP, LLC

#### d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### (Continued)

#### NOTE 6 LEASES (CONTINUED)

Total rent expense under operating leases was \$286,421 and \$280,285 for 2013 and 2012, respectively.

#### Capital Leases

URMC has entered into long-term capital lease agreements to provide medical equipment for the treatment of patients of URMC. The terms of the leases are 60 months. The interest rates on the leases vary from 6.63% to 8.571% per annum.

The present values of future minimum capital lease payments are as follows:

Years Ending December 31,	
2014	\$ 41,826
2015	11,935
Total minimum lease payments	53,761
Less amount representing interest	 (3,093)
-Present value of net minimum capital lease payments	 50,668
Less current installments of capital lease obligations	(39,336)
Obligations under capital lease, excluding current installments	\$ 11,332

Assets recorded under capital leases are included in property and equipment.

#### NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt consisted of the following at December 31:

Note payable originally dated September 21, 2005,
and refinanced August 26, 2011, to Tennessee
Commerce Bank, secured by certain equipment
owned by the Medical Center, with a carrying
value of \$580,979. The note is payable in
monthly installments of \$20,000, including
interest at 6.00% with a final payment due
September 7, 2013. Tennessee Commerce Bank
went into receivership and the receiver has not
settled the note at year end but has provided for
an extension of the due through June 30, 2014.

\$ 1,704,778

2013

\$ 1,729,091

#### COFFEE MEDIGA GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

#### NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Note payable originally financed as short-term debt, dated August 12, 2010, and refinanced on March 29, 2011, as long-term debt, to Coffee County Bank, secured by all accounts receivable, equipment and inventory with a carrying value of \$3,670,367, payable in monthly installments of \$7,500, including interest at a fixed rate at 6.0% with a final installment due March 20, 2014.

21,721 93,638

Note payable originally dated February 28, 2005, and renewed September 30, 2008, to American City Bank, secured by a building owned by the Medical Center, with a carrying value of \$292,463, payable in monthly installments of \$1,628, including interest at 1.01% with a final payment due October 1, 2013. The loan was extended through October 10, 2018.

187,174 198,697

Note payable dated July 24, 2006, and refinanced August 4, 2011, to Coffee County Bank, secured by property owned by the Medical Center, located at 1001 McArthur Drive, with a carrying value of \$922,306, payable in monthly installments of \$12,500, including interest at a fixed rate of 5.99% with a final installment due June 22, 2017.

1,661,280 1,713,631

Note payable originally financed as a line of credit, dated November 9, 2006, and refinanced August 4, 2011, to Coffee County Bank, secured by all accounts receivable and property owned by the Medical Center located at 1001 McArthur Drive, with a carrying value of \$2,892,621, payable in monthly installments of \$4,051, including interest at 5.99% with a final payment due February 22, 2019.

447,017 466,122

### COFFEE MEDI OL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

#### NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Note payable to a group of members with an original principal balance of \$500,000. The note required 120 monthly installments of \$5,935, including interest at 7.50%. The note matures on November 30, 2014, with all outstanding principal and interest due and payable on that date.

292,411 326,074

Note payable originally dated July 17, 2009, and refinanced August 11, 2011, to Coffee County Bank, secured by accounts receivable, property owned by the Medical Center located at 1001 McArthur Drive, inventory and equipment, with a carrying value of \$4,427,249, payable in monthly installments of \$4,500, including interest at a fixed rate of 5.99%, with a final payment due June 22, 2014.

591,727		606,511		
	4,906,108	5,133,764		
(	(2,704,792)	(2,622,705)		
\$	2,201,316	\$ 2,511,059		

Less current maturities

Maturities of long-term debt for the years subsequent to the year ended December 31, 2013, are as follows:

2014		\$ 2,704,792
2015		211,376
2016		1,516,129
2017		228,218
2018		67,517
Thereafter		178.076
Total		\$ 4,906,108

NOTE 8 CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

#### COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

#### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### (Continued)

URMC had deposits of \$708,188 and \$158, at local financial institutions at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Deposits exceeded the federally insured limits by \$458,188 at December 31, 2013. Management does not believe these deposits are at risk. Deposits did not exceed the federally insured limits at December 31, 2012.

URMC grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31, 2013 and 2012, was as follows:

	2013	2012
Medicare	27%	29%
Self pay	40%	32%
TennCare/Medicaid	16%	16%
Other third-party payors	17%	23%
	100%	100%

#### NOTE 9 COMPENSATED ABSENCES

URMC's PTO policy allows all full-time employees to earn a percentage of their base pay under a schedule that is tied to the longevity of the employee with URMC. PTO is accrued until the employee accrues 1.5 times the maximum annual accrual. At this point accruals cease until PTO is taken. The option for employees to sell accruals back to URMC at 70% of the accrued amount was suspended March 27, 2010.

Employees may donate unused PTO to another employee. At termination, unused accruals are paid in the period subsequent to the last date of employment. Employees who terminate prior to completion of 90 days of employment forfeit any unused accruals.

#### NOTE 10 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

URMC is covered under a claims-made malpractice insurance policy. There has been no lapse in coverage. Premiums are based upon facility information and the claims experience. Various claims may, from time to time, be made against URMC. In addition, other claims may be asserted that relate to services already rendered. However, in the opinion of management, adequate provision has been made for all asserted and unasserted claims.



#### COFFEE MEDIOAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

### NOTE 10 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

URMC self-funds health insurance for its employees. URMC is liable for claims for covered individuals up to \$45,000 and has acquired reinsurance for claims over that amount. The reinsurance also limits URMC's aggregate exposure to \$1,000,000. URMC pays an administrative services organization (an "ASO") to process claims and remits the amounts paid to the ASO monthly. Claims for the current year can be processed through April of the following year. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, URMC had incurred but not reported health insurance claims of \$294,774 and \$32,705, respectively, which have been accrued and reported in accrued expenses on the balance sheets.

URMC has been under an investigation by the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") as a result of a Qui Tam complaint. The case alleged certain violations of federal statutes, including but not limited to the False Claim Act. A preliminary agreement was reached in July 2012, subject to review by various federal agencies. That review is currently ongoing and the settlement agreement would require substantial financial remuneration as well as the implementation of a Corporate Integrity Agreement ("CIA") for five years. The current settlement amount which has been reflected in these financial statements is \$800,000. The final terms have not been finalized; therefore the settlement is reflected in the current year as short-term. The expectation is that the final terms will extend the payment of this settlement over several years and may even delay the first payment for some period of time. There will most likely be additional amounts for the relators' attorney fees which have not yet been determined.

URMC is also involved in mediation with a former service provider related to an alleged breach of contract. URMC has filed certain counterclaims and intends to vigorously defend itself. The outcome of the mediation is undeterminable at this time.

During May 2013, URMC agreed, along with its co-defendant, to a settlement of a wrongful discrimination action brought by a former CEO. The settlement, net of the deductible, was covered by URMC's directors' and officers' insurance policy

#### NOTE 11 RELATED PARTY ACTIVITIES

URMC has a 50% ownership interest in the Bone Density Co-Op, a Tennessee general partnership formed for the purpose of owning and leasing a bone densitometer. This entity is not considered significant for consolidation.



### COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

### NOTE 11 RELATED PARTY ACTIVITIES (CONTINUTED)

URMC and/or its members are involved in leasing, acquisitions, purchasing supplies and other materials from various related party entities. The following is a list of entities that URMC has related party transactions with:

- a) United Regional Physicians Group, LLC
- b) McArthur 23, LLC

### NOTE 12 GOING CONCERN

URMC has experienced substantial losses over the past several years which have reduced its initial and subsequent contributions by the members to \$762,396 Operations have been financed with vendor credit and various loans, a substantial portion of which are currently maturing in the next fiscal year. There is a working capital deficit of \$3,133,820 and net revenues have declined from a high of \$18,442,856 in 2009 to \$10,721,185 in 2013. The facility has been experiencing negative cash flow for several years and had substantial bank overdraft in 2012. Net patient service revenue in 2012 declined approximately \$1.8 million from the previous year. In 2011, URMC sold its nursing home operations to an unrelated party, as mentioned in Note 4. The hospital is also facing several significant lawsuits that could result in substantial settlements if an unfavorable decision is rendered against URMC. All of these factors raise substantial doubt as to the ability of URMC to continue as a going-concern.

In response to the concern regarding its continued existence, URMC has been exploring the following options:

- 1. A possible merger with another health care entity, which is more fully described in Note 13.
- 2. A cost reduction plan was implemented during 2013 the impact of which will continue into 2014.
- 3. Restructuring existing debt occurred in 2013, and continues on some loans in 2014.
- 4. Renegotiation of contracts with certain health insurance companies.
- 5. Addition of a family practice physician to the medical staff to increase primary care services to the community.



### COFFEE MEDIGAL GROUP, LLC

d/b/a

### UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

### Notes to Financial Statements

(Continued)

### NOTE 12 GOING CONCERN (CONTINUED)

There is no way to reasonably estimate the possibility of the bank restructuring the debt and at this time no projected interest rates exist should such a plan be implemented. A merger could provide for economies of scale, but a formal agreement with the other entity has not been prepared. Projections for the new service lines increase revenue by approximately \$800,000 and will require additional cost of approximately \$30,000.

### NOTE 13 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated subsequent events through July 10, 2014, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

During 2011, URMC developed an electronic health record ("EHR") in accordance with the guidelines of the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services as published in the July 28, 2010, Federal Register in accordance with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act ("ARRA"). ARRA provides both Medicare and Medicaid incentive payments to providers who can obtain meaningful use, as defined in ARRA.

Management tested its system for achievement of meaningful use in 2011. In July 2011, URMC achieved meaningful use and began receiving the incentive payments. URMC received incentive payments of \$984,399 and \$1,099,192 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, which are included in other operating revenue in the statements of income (loss). URMC will receive additional incentive payments based upon a graduated scale in 2014.

In July of 2014, management issued a press release announcing a merger between URMC and Medical Center of Manchester ("MCM"), contingent upon approval by the Tennessee Health Services and Development Board that would combine the two hospitals. The merger is also dependent on URMC obtaining the financing to acquire MCM. The impact of this announcement is not determinable until the final details of the merger are fully known and these details could have a significant impact on these financial statements.







COMMUNICATION OF SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY THAT INDICATES NO MATERIAL WEAKNESSES IN INTERNAL CONTROL

To the Member Directors of Coffee Medical Group, LLC

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Coffee Medical Group, LLC, d/b/a United Regional Medical Center ("URMC") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered URMC's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of URMC's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of URMC's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of URMC's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected in a timely manner.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We identified the following deficiency in URMC's internal control to be a significant deficiency.

URMC lacks a complete segregation of duties. In a company of this size, the complete segregation of duties is often an unreasonable and unattainable goal. Management has separated as many of the incompatible functions as possible to mitigate this lack of full segregation. We agree that management cannot attain a complete segregation of duties without substantial and unjustified expenditures of resources that do not substantially improve financial reporting for the entity.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, the managing members of the URMC, and others within the organization, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

The state of the URMC, and others within the organization, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

July 10, 2014



County of

COFFEE

, Tennessee

# **Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities**

ate
ef
New Change
Tennessee

0000000017

B

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH No. of Beds

Hospital Located at COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC This is to certify, that a license is hereby granted by the State Department of Health to 1001 MCARTHUR STREET, MANCHESTER UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER to conduct and maintain a

In the Distinct Category (ies) of PEDIATRIC PRIMARY HOSPITAL In Mitness Mereof, we have hereunto set our hand and seal of the Plate this 181 day of OCTOBER laws of the State of Tennessee or the rules and regulations of the State Department of Health issued thereunder and shall be subject to revocation at any time by the State Department of Health, for failure to comply with the to the provisions of Chapter 11, Tennessee Code Annotated. This license shall not be assignable or transferable, Ohis license shall expire OCTOBER 01

B E CONTRACTOR DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MAM

OMMISSIONER

HHachment C. Contribution 7(d)

.

# STATE OF TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

EAST TN HEALTH CARE FACILITIES 7175 STRAWBERRY PLAINS PIKE, SUITE 103 KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37914

August 12, 2015

Martha McCormick, Administrator United Regional Medical Center 1001 McArthur Street Manchester, TN 37355

Dear Ms. McCormick:

Enclosed is the Statement of Deficiencies developed as the result of the recertification survey conducted on August 3-5, 2015. You are asked to respond to the undersigned with your Credible Allegation of Compliance within ten (10) days after receipt of this letter. Once corrective action, no later than September 19, 2015, (45) days from the date of the survey, has been taken and we have verified this action through a follow-up visit, consideration may be given to a favorable recommendation for recertification. Please notify this office in the event these deficiencies can be corrected prior to this date so that a follow-up may be made before the 45th day.

### The following standard level deficiencies were cited for noncompliance:

A 409 - Blood Transfusions and IV Medications
A 491 - Pharmacy Administration
A 500 - Delivery of Drugs
A 701 - Maintenance of Physical Plant
A 749 - Infection Control Program
A 812 - Documentation of Evaluation

K 018 - Life Safety Code
K 022 - Life Safety Code
K 066 - Life Safety Code
K 069 - Life Safety Code

We are also recommending to the CMS Regional Office and/or State Medicaid Agency that your provider agreement be terminated in 90 days if substantial compliance is not achieved by that time.

Your Credible Allegation of Compliance must contain the following:

- What corrective action(s) will be accomplished for those patients found to have been affected by the deficient practice;
- How you will identify other patients having the potential to be affected by the same deficient practice and what corrective action will be taken;

United Regional Medical Center Page 2 August 12, 2015

- What measures will be put into place or what systemic changes you will make to ensure that
  the deficient practice does not recur; and;
- How the corrective action(s) will be monitored to ensure the deficient practice will not recur;
   i.e., what quality assurance program will be put into place.

If you have any questions, please contact the East Tennessee Regional Office at (865) 594-9396.

Sincerely,

Karen Kuly /Ph

Karen B. Kirby, RN Regional Administrator East TN Health Care Facilities

KBK / ram

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICARD SERVICES

PRINTED: 08/07/2015 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0391

		& MEDICAID SERVICES		0	MB NO. 0938-0391
	OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		PLE CONSTRUCTION  G	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		440007	B. WING		08/05/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	
UNITED	DECIONAL MEDICAL	CENTED		1001 MCARTHUR ST	
GMITED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER		MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
(X4) ID PREFIX FAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD GROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY)	BE COMPLETION
1.000					
A 000	INITIAL COMMENT	S	A 00	O i	
		vey was completed 8/3/15 to			
		cies cited under 42 CFR Part		A CHANGE OF BAR	e 1 - 69
		for Acute Care Hospitals.		and the first training	
A 409		D TRANSFUSIONS AND IV	A 40	9 Corrective Action:	08/21/15
	MEDICATIONS			Re-education has been performed w	itn
	Blood transfusions	and intravenous medications		nursing staff regarding proper usage	and
		ed in accordance with State		documentation of the blood	-
		redical staff policies and		administration form.	
	procedures. If blood				
		tions are administered by		ldentify	
		n doctors of medicine or		The current blood products administr	
		sonnel must have special		form was new to the Medical Center	
	training for this duty	•		Manchester staff and were unfamilia	r with:
	This STANDARD is	not met as evidenced by:		its usage.	
		riew, medical record review,		Measures	2 10 22
		cility failed to administer a		352	
		cording to policy for 1 patient		Re-education has been completed. A	
	(#11) of 2 patients re	eviewed for blood		focused review will be completed for	the
	transfusions.			next 90 days, as well as ongoing revie	w in
	The findings include	al.		the blood utilization committee.	
	The findings include	u.			
	Review of the facility	's Blood, Blood		Monitoring	
		usion policy, effective date		Laboratory staff will be completing a	
	12/4/08, revealed, "	.Two licensed nurses shall		focused review of all blood administra	ition
	positively Identify the			forms and reporting in the Blood	
		d number on the patient's		Utilization Committee for the next 90	days.
		formation on the Transfusion		This will also be reported in the month	
	Information sheet an			performance improvement committee	
		ify patient name; account properties		the next 90 days.	191
		nt Group-RH type on blood			, ,
		ition date; and identify the			
		Blood number with the		502	Xi 4
	atient's blood band				2 0
			www.	The second secon	
POPATORY	UNCCTODE OF DECUME	R/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNA	T11036	TITLE	(X6) DATE

Any defisiency statement ending with an asterisk (\*) denotes a deficiency which the institution may be excused from correcting providing it is determined that other safeguards provide sufficient protection to the patients. (See instructions.) Except for nursing homes, the findings stated above are disclosable 90 days following the date of survey whether or not a plan of correction is provided. For nursing homes, the above findings and plans of correction are disclosable 14 flays following the date these documents are made available to the facility. If deficiencies are cited, an approved plan of correction is requisite to continued program participation.

90

### 80 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES PRINTED: 08/07/2015 CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0391 STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X3) DATE SURVEY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A BUILDING COMPLETED 440007 B WING 08/05/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER 1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355 (X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) COMPLETION TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY A 409 Continued From page 1 A 409 completed Blood Transfusion Information Sheet is kept in the patient's record ... " Medical record review revealed Patient #11 was admitted to the facility on 7/16/15 with diagnoses including Pneumonia, Microcytic Anemia, Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, and Atrial Fibrillation. The patient was discharged home on 7/20/15. Medical record review of Patlent #11's Blood Transfusion Information Sheet revealed the patient was administered a blood transfusion on 7/17/15. Further review of the Blood Transfusion Information Sheet revealed the unit of blood was identified by only 1 nurse on 7/17/15 at 3:36 PM. Further review revealed the blood transfusion was started on 7/17/15 at 3:38 PM, and in the area provided for documentation of "Date Finished...Time Finished...Amount Infused...," there was no documentation. Interview with the nurse manager on 8/4/15 at 2:00 PM, in the Administration Conference Room, confirmed there was no documentation of 2 nurses identifying the blood transfusion prior to administration and no documentation of the time the transfusion was finished. A 491 482.25(a) PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION 08/20/15 The pharmacy or drug storage area must be Change the checklist on the crash carts to

FORM CMS-2567(02-99) Previous Versions Obsolete

professional principles.

administered in accordance with accepted

This STANDARD is not met as evidenced by: Based on facility policy review, observation,

Event ID: BZLN11

Facility ID: TNP53117

number.

include every shift signatures and lock

Pharmacy will list first to expire medications and supplies on the front of each crash cart.

If continuation sheet Page 2 of 12

PRINTED: 08/07/2015 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0391

CENTE	RS FOR MEDICARE	& MEDICAID SERVICES			OMB NO. 0938-0391
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X2) MULT A. BUILDIN	IPLE CONSTRUCTION NG	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		440007	B. WING		08/05/2015
	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, 2 1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF (EACH CORRECTIVE AC' CROSS-REFERENCED TO DEFICIENCE	TION SHOULD BE COMPLETION THE APPROPRIATE DATE
A 491	failed to check the	v, and interview, the facility crash carts for outdated	A 49	IDENTIFY:	
	emergency medical reviewed.  The findings include	ions for 1 of 3 crash carts		The Pharmacy Departmer of date medications and su Emergency Crash Carts a these medications and sup carts.	upplies on the nd has removed
	dated 8/04, revealed nursing staff member of the crash cart are outdatedmedication	ncy Medication Supplies, d "the cart'schecked by a er each dayentire contents checked monthly for ons"		MEASURES:  Nursing staff will be re-educed proper check off procedure nursing staff.	
ā.	Nurse (RN)/Charge the Chief Nursing O 12:30 PM, in the Me unit; revealed the fo on the cart: 2 syring cardlac stimulation) (ml) expired 7/15; 2 medication) 50mg/2 (volume expansion for	n cart #1 with the Registered Nurse, the Pharmacist, and fficer (CNO) on 8/3/15 at dical-Surgical (Med-Surg) lowing expired medications as of Epinephrine (used for 1 milligram (mg)/10 milliliter bottles of Nitroglycerin (heart 50ml in Normal Saline luid) expired 7/15; and 1 liter (volume expansion fluid)		Pharmacy will spot check of expired medications and simple MONITORING:  The Pharmacy Director, in the Nursing Department will Performance Improvement include 90 days of monitoric experience.	conjunction with Il begin a (PI) monitor to ing the
	the Month of July 20 daily crash cart chec 7/21, 7/22, and 7/23. no pharmacy signaturestocked b7/15.	y pharmacy" for the month of		medications, supplies, and of the Emergency Crash Country PI Committee in the monthly	arts and report to
	nterview with the RN Pharmacist, and the	CNO on 8/3/15 at 1:30 PM,			(3 (9)

in the Med-Surg Unit, confirmed the facility failed to ensure the daily nursing cheek and the monthly

CENTE	RS FOR MEDICARI	E & MEDICAID SERVICES			OMB NO. 0938-039
AND PLAN	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		PLE CONSTRUCTION G	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		440007	B. WING		00/05/00/0
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		- T	STREET ADDRESS. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	08/05/2015
UNITED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	LCENTER	- 1	1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
1X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	ID RE COMPLETION
A 491	Continued From pa	ane 3	A 404		
	a a state of the po	r outdated medications of the	A 491		* * *
	crash cart.	odidated medications of the		16 14 1	
A 500	482.25(b) DELIVER	RY OF DRUGS	A 500	CORRECTIVE ACTION	20 1 11
	,	1 2 2 5 7 00	A 300	CORRECTIVE ACTION:	08/18/15
	In order to provide	patient safety, drugs and		The pharmacy department will che	eck all
,	biologicals must be	controlled and distributed in		Vancomycin dosages daily for corr	
	accordance with ap	plicable standards of practice,		dosages and schedules based on the	ne Policy
	consistent with Fed	eral and State law.		"Clinical Activities Program-	
	This STANDARD is	s not met as evidenced by:		Pharmacokinetic Dosing – Vancom	ycin".
.7.	Rased on review of	f facility policy, medical record			
	review, observation	, and interview, the facility		IDENTIFY:	
	failed to provide a th	nerapeutic Vancomycin dosing		The Pharmacy Department has ide	ntified
	for one patient (#1)	of one patient receiving the		pharmacist staff lack of knowledge	of
	antibiotic.			proper policy and procedure for	3
	The Feat to the			Vancomycin dosing.	de la Contraction de la Contra
	The findings include	d:		and the first of the second	ACCUSE OF THE PARTY.
	Review of the notice	and procedure titled "Clinical		MEASURES:	
	Activities Program-P	Pharmacokinetic Dosing		The Pharmacy Director will educate	the
14.	Protocol for Vancom	ycin [antibiotic]," last revised		pharmacist with regard to the Polic	y
	February 2010, reve	aled, "INTENT: This policy		"Clinical Activities Program-	
	has been developed	to optimize Vancomycin		Pharmacokinetic Dosing - Vancomy	cin".
	therapy. Improper u	secan result in either		E   E   E	a - a - a
	sub-therapeutic resp	onseor an overdosethe		MONITORING:	
	pnarmacist will deter	mine the optimal dosing	6	The Pharmacy Director will begin a	
	hours after the first d	level should be drawn 24 losePROCEDURE: 4.		Performance Improvement (PI) mor	itor to
86	PHARMACIST'S OR	DERS ON THE PATIENT'S		include 90 days of monitoring the	
	CHART MUST CON	TAIN: A. The calculated dose		inpatients in the hospital on Vancon	vcin
	and interval" Conti	nued review of the Protocol		for dosing and scheduling and repor	f to
+ 1	revealed a Vancomyo	cin Dosing Chart was		the monthly PI Committee meeting.	
i	ncluded and revealed	d the interval of "Q feveryl 24		, it committee meeting.	
1	nours" for patients wi	th an "Actual Body Weight"			100
	of 66 kg (kilograms) t	o greater than 100 kg (adult	(		
V	veight).				A Section
	vledical record review	v revealed Patient #1 was			

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES					OMB NO. 0938-039			
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:			ONSTRUCTION	_	(X3) DA	TE SURVEY
		440007	B. WING			_	Os	3/05/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STRE	ET ADDRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE	1 00	70072010
HAUTED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTED		1001	MCARTHUR ST	21		
ONTED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER		MAN	ICHESTER, TN 37	355		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFII IAG		(EACH CORRECT CROSS-REFERENC	LAN OF CORRECTION SHOULT BE TO THE APPROPRICIENCY)	) BE	,X5) COMPLETION DATE
A 500	Continued From pa	ne 4	Α.5	i00 i		2		
	·	5 at 4:06 PM, with diagnoses	710					
		ia, Alzheimer's Disease, and				. 7		
	Altered Mental State			Ä	10.00			
						: di 18		
		cian's orders dated 8/1/15 at						
	6:00 PM, revealed, [intravenously] per p				er e e			
	(minavemously) per p	marmacy protocol.						
	Review of an order	dated 8/1/15 at 7:10 PM,						
	revealed the order h	ad been entered by the						
		ed, "Vancomycin 1 Gm [gram]				2 2		V 4
0		NS (normal saline) 250 ml						V *-
)	8-3-15."	incomycin] trough @ 0830 on					5	1
								. 1
		nt #1 on 8/3/15 at 3:15 PM,						
		n 1 Gm was infusing into a		2 95				1
	peripheral intravenor	us (IV) catheter.						
	Medical record revie	w of the patient's Medication						İ
		rd (MAR) revealed the patient				Actor in		N 4
	had received a dose	of Vancomycin at 9:00 PM			2.5			
		xt dose was given 37 hours						- 22
		00 AM. Further review of the tial Vancomycin order						-
		nacist did not include a timing			9 70		**	
		when the second dose of						-
	Vancomycin was to b					August		
	at					8 - 4 1		
		ed Practical Nurse (LPN) #3						
		in the nursing station,						87
		of Vancomycin began on Continued interview revealed			#			
		egan late due to the need for						
		ne to the nursing unit and						
		ropedy mix a new delivery						
S	ystem (an enclosed	and pre-measured						e
\	ancomycin dose to t	e mixed with 250 cc of NS).						



		E & MEDICAID SERVICES			OMB NO. 0938-039
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1	PLE CONSTRUCTION IG	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		440007	B. WING	1	08/05/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIEF	4		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	1 00/03/2013
HNITED	REGIONAL MEDICA	LOENTED		1001 MCARTHUR ST	
OMITED	REGIONAL MEDICA	LCENTER		MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	TATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES CYMUST BE-PRECEDED-BY-FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	ILD BE COMPLETION
A 500	Continued From p	age 5	۸ ۵۰	0	S 1
		/ 1	A 50	·	
		Director of the Pharmacy on in the conference room,			
		nacist working the previous			1) V A 9
	weekend was "not	aware" of the 24 hour interval			14
	in the Vancomycin	Protocol and stated,			
	"Obviously the 24	hour protocol wasn't followed		The second second	
	since it wasn't give	n on 8/2" Interview			60.00
	continued and the	Director commented the			
		ot questioned why there wasn't		The state of the s	
	a Vancomycin dos	e to be given on 8/2/15, but		24 - T' 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	then confirmed the	weekend pharmacist had not			1
	entered an order for	or a Vancomycin dose to be			11 Part .
	given on 8/2/15.				
	2				
				* at-	20.00
A 701	482.41(a) MAINTE	NANCE OF PHYSICAL	A 701	CORRECTIVE ACTION	00/20/45
	PLANT			CORRECTIVE ACTION.	08/20/15
				Change the checklist on the crash of include every shift signatures and lo	carts to
	The condition of the	e physical plant and the overall	(4)	number.	JCK
	hospital environme	nt must be developed and		Pharmacy will list first to expire med	lications
	maintained in such	a manner that the safety and		and supplies on the front of each co	ash cart
80	well-being of patien	its are assured.			aon sort
	This STANDARD :	s not met as evidenced by:	174	IDENTIFY:	
		olicy review, observation,		The Pharmacy Department has iden	itified
	facility record review	w, and interview, the facility		out of date medications and supplies	s on the
	failed to maintain a	nd inspect an emergency cart		Emergency Crash Carts and has ren	noved
	(crash cart) and def	fibrillator each shift for 2 of 3		these medications and supplies from	n the
	crash carts observe	d; failed to maintain the sink		carts.	
	in the central steriliz	ring department; and failed to		MEASURES:	
	maintain respiratory	pediatric supplies in the	7	Nursing staff will be re-educated on	the
	respiratory departm			proper check off procedures by senionursing staff.	or
	The findings include			Pharmacy will spot check crash carts expired medications and supplies.	s for
	Review of the facility			, and and outpiles,	
[	Distribution-Emerge	ncy Medication Supplies,			OF THE SECOND

PRINTED: 08/07/2015 FORM APPROVED

CENTE	RS FOR MEDICARE	& MEDICAID SERVICES			OMB NO. 0938-0391
	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIP A. BUILDING	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		440007	B. WING		08/05/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	
UNITED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER		MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP DEFICIENCY)	OULD BE COMPLETION
	nursing staff memb of the crash cart are Review of the facilit 5/28/10 revealed, ". and tested each shi properlycheck off was completed on t Observation of cras Nurse (RN)/Charge the Chief Nursing O 12:30 PM, in the Me unit, revealed the caexpired blood vacut samples): 2 red top 12/14; 1 yellow top 1 top tubes expired 4/14; and 4 blue top tubes observation revealer following expired 4/11; 1 scalp 25-gauge intravenous Further observation log for checking the indicated the crash on to been checked or 7/20/15, 7/21/15, 7/2 Continued review revealed for the continued review revealed for the crash of the crash	d, "the cart'schecked by a er each dayentire contents or checked monthly"  y policy "Defibrillator" revised aThe defibrillator is inspected fit to ensure it is working that the defibrillator check the crash cart check list"  h cart #1 with the Registered Nurse, the Pharmacist, and afficer (CNO) on 8/3/15 at addical-Surgical (Med-Surg) art contained the following ainers (tubes to collect blood tubes expired 12/13 and tube expired 11/14; 4 purple 2 tiger top tubes expired 9/14; are cart contained the nergency supplies: 1 triple d for intravenous access) and expired 6/14; and 2 are needles expired 9/14. of the crash cart revealed a defibrillator and the log cart and the defibrillator had in 7/1/15, 7/13/15, 7/19/15, evealed no pharmacy estocked/checked by	A 701	MONITORING: The Pharmacy Director, in conjurthe Nursing Department will begin Performance Improvement (PI) minclude 90 days of monitoring the medications, supplies, and proper of the Emergency Crash Carts are the monthly PI Committee meeting.  Corrective Action: New sink stoppers were purchase put into service at all 3 decontamination/central sterile locations within surgery on 08/13/2015. (Pictures and receipattached)  Identify: Water was run in all 3 sinks and to plugs worked correctly. There was drainage seen while the new plug placed.  Measures: Sink Stopper checks have been active end of the day checklist. (Cheattached)  Monitoring: The surgical services director will in o surgical services director w	n a nonitor to r check off id report to g 38/13/15 red and sink ots he new as no gs were ded to cklist
		arge Nurse on 8/3/15 at sh cart, confirmed the		the end of the day checklist for 90 ensure that sink stoppers are work	days to

defibrillator was to be checked each shift.

adequately.

ensure that sink stoppers are working



PRINTED: 08/07/2015 FORM APPROVED

STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	E & MEDICAID SERVICES		C	MB NO. 0938-0
AND PLAN	A. BUILDING		IPLE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	140007	B. WING		08/05/2015
UNITED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN: 37355	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY)	RE COMPLET
A 70.1	Observation of cras Nurse, the Pharma 1:20 PM, in the Mer contained 1 trached inserted into the ner airway), expired 8/1 Interview with the R	sh cart #2 with the RN/Charge cist, and the CNO on 8/3/15 at d-Surg Unit, revealed the cart estomy tube (plastic tube ck to create an emergency 3.	A 70	pediatric nonrebreather and venturi have been removed from the designativentory areas.  Identify: All pediatric respiratory equipment expiration dates have been	masks ited
3	Pharmacist, and the in the Med-Surg Unifailed to ensure the pharmacy check for supplies for 2 of 3 co. Interview with the Cl 8/3/15 at 1:30 PM, a cart and defibrillator.  Observations of the	c CNO on 8/3/15 at 1:30 PM, it, confirmed the hospital daily nursing and the monthly outdated emergency rash carts.  nief Compliance Officer on t crash cart #1, confirmed the had not been checked.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	verified in all of the designated inventareas. No other equipment has been to be expired.  Measurement: The RT Director will conduct weekly checks of all pediatric respiratory equipment. All pediatric respiratory equipment will be rotated weekly basis. All RT staff has been educated on the identification of	found
	to rinse surgical instr have a plug for the d observations reveale (LPN) #2 was unable instruments in clean	d Licensed Practical Nurse to immerse the cleaned		expiration dates and expiration date symbols.  Monitoring: Results of the weekly rounwill be reported to the PI committee emonth for 90 days.	nds Very
t i	the central sterilizing sink did not work prop	unit, confirmed the wash perly and rinsing the surgical cult without immersing them		X 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	s sig
8 n o	3/3/15 at 3:00 PM, in evealed a bin contain onrebreather masks oncentrations of oxyg	(used for delivery of high gen) with 8 masks expired	2		* 61
8	/13 and a bin with 1 p	pediatric venturi mask (used v enriched oxygen at a			



# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

	THE TOTAL MILLE TO ALLE	A MEDICAID SERVICES			OMB NO. 0938-0391
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X2) MULTI A. BUILDIN	PLE CONSTRUCTION  G	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		440007	B. WING		08/05/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
UNITED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	. CENTER		1001 MCARTHUR ST	z
				MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	DBE COMPLETION
A 701	Continued From pa	ge 8	A 70	1	
71101	·	=	AIU		
	settable concentrati	ion) expired 4/14.			
	1-A 1 115 D	1-4		5.7	
		iratory Therapist #1 on 8/3/15			
		Respiratory Department,			,
		y failed to monitor the		M 98.	
	equipment.	he pediatric respiratory		1 24 g 4	
A 740		TION CONTROL BEOCEAN	A 749	CORRECTIVE ACTION: All su	
A 149		TION CONTROL PROGRAM	A 748	will comply with AORN	
		d officer or officers must		recommendations for Surgical A	ttire
~		or identifying, reporting,		and Cleanliness	
		ontrolling infections and		gir n Xi x i x ;	0 M 6
	communicable dise	ases or patients and		<b>IDENTIFY:</b> Infection Control has	s
	personnel.			identified surgeons who are non	
				compliant in regard to AORN	
	This STANDARD is	not met as evidenced by:		recommendation. Corrective me	easures
	Based on facility po	licy review, observation, and		were implemented	26
		personnel failed to wear		MEASURES S	
	appropriate attire in	the Operating Room and		MEASURES: Surgeons will rece	
		hygiene procedures during 1		education regarding importance	
	of 1 blood glucose to	esung.		complying with AORN recommer	ndation
	The findings include	di e		for surgical attire, stressing the	
	The mangs modes	Leave needle a		importance of principles of Infecti	ion
	Review of the facility	policy Attire in the Operating		Control and impact on patient	2 -
		e date 12/4/08, revealed,		outcomes.	
		shall be laundered after each		Manua	11 (2)
	use, by a laundry fac	ility approved and monitored		MONITORING: Performance	100
	by the hospital"			Improvement Indicator will be	
No.		4 PC		implemented to track surgeon's	
		#1 on 8/3/15 at 12:45 PM to		compliance with AORN	
		rgeon #1 performing surgery		recommendations. Indicator track	king
	•	wearing a reusable surgical		compliance will be reported month	nly, to
_	hat.			the PI Committee, over a 90 day	111
		W4 : AIRMS : 5		period. Statistics will be tracked v	
		n #1 on 8/3/15 at 3:00 PM,	ii.	direct observation of surgeons price	or to
1	in the UK nurses stat	ion, confirmed his surgical		entering the surgical suite.	14 15



PRINTED: 08/07/2015 FORM APPROVED

STATEMEN	IT OF DECICIENCIES	& MEDICAID SERVICES		7	OMB NO. 0938-0391
AND PLAN	TATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (DENTIFICATION NUMBER:			TIPLE CONSTRUCTION ING	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		440007	B. WING		00/05/0045
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP COD	08/05/2015
UNITED	REGIONAL MEDICAL			1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
(X4) ID PREFIX FAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  BC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX FAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SH CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP DEFICIENCY)	OULD BE COMPLETION
A 749	outminded i rom pai		A 74	49	
	hat was reusable an	nd that he laundred his			
	surgical hats at hom	ie.		ý.	
	on 8/4/15 at 9:00 AN Office, revealed all r including hats, must	cility's infection control nurse  A, in the Infection Control eusable surgical attire, be laundred after each use in cted laundry.			-1 - 1

Review of a facility policy "Proper Handwashing Technique-Hand Hygiene" revised August 2014, revealed "according to CDC (Centers for Disease Control) guidelines, all personnel are required to use the following hand hygiene technique for using non-antimicrobial soap and water, or an alcohol based rub...This is to be done at the following intervals...always after removing gloves..."

Observation on 8/5/15 at 12:00 PM, at the nursing station, revealed Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) #1 preparing to obtain a blood glucose. LPN #1 entered the patient's room, washed the hands, and donned gloves in preparation for obtaining the blood glucose. Continued observation after the blood glucose was obtained revealed LPN #1 left the patient's room without removing the gloves, went to the nursing station, cleaned the blood glucose monitor, and then removed the gloves. LPN #1 then used the computer before going to the medication room to get insulin to give to the patient. LPN #1 then took the insulin to the patient's room, washed her hands, donned gloves, administered the insulin, removed the gloves, and went back to the medicine room.

Interview with LPN #1 on 8/5/15 at 12:15 PM, in the medicine room, confirmed the LPN did not

CORRECTIVE ACTION: Nursing staff will comply with all hand washing policies as set forth in the Infection Control Manual.

IDENTIFY: Surveillance of nursing staff was performed to isolate individuals who were not following policy and procedure.

MEASURES: Nursing staff will be in serviced regarding the principles of hand washing, particularly when donning and doffing gloves between dirty and clean procedures.

MONITORING: Performance Improvement Indicator will be implemented to track staff compliance. Indicator tracking compliance will be reported monthly, to the PI Committee, over a 90 day period. Statistics will be tracked via direct observation of nursing staff during glucometer use and additional procedures requiring the donning and doffing of gloves.

CENTER	RS FOR MEDICARE	& MEDICAID SERVICES			OMB NO. 0938-0391
STATEMENT	OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A, BUILDING	TLE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		440007	B. WING		08/05/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	
UNITED	DECIONAL MEDICAL	CENTED		1001 MCARTHUR ST	
OMITED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	CLIVILA		MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE COMPLETION
A 740	Continued From pa	aga 10	A 749	<b>,</b>	
A 145	Continued From pa		A 148	=	
4.5		ene after removing the gloves the blood glucose and after			
A 812	482.43(b)(6) DOCL	IMENTATION OF	A 812	CORRECTIVE ACTION:	08/20/15
	EVALUATION			(see attached) A discharge planner	
55	(The benefit of sold)	include the discharge		chart has been created in our com	
	I ne nospital must	include the discharge in the patient's medical record	la.	system. This form will be used for a	
	for use in establishi	ng an appropriate discharge	•	patients with identified needs.	. 2 .
	plan			patients with facilities feeds.	
	This STANDARD is	s not met as evidenced by:		IDENTIFY:	1
		record review and interview,		All patients with identified needs w	ull have
	the facility failed to	document the discharge		a discharge planner flow chart com	The state of the s
		in the medical record for one (#4) of two closed records		a district ge planner now end c com	pictos
	reviewed.	(#4) Of two clased resolution		MEASURES:	
			9.	Random checks of inpatient record	s to
	The findings include	ed:		ensure compliance with discharge	
		1.15.5.4.44		flow chart.	
		ew revealed Patient #4 was lity on 7/13/15 with diagnoses			
		isease (an inflammatory		MONITORING:	1
	condition in the che	st wall) and Multiple Sclerosis.		Will monitor discharge planner flow	v charts
	Medical record review	ew revealed the patient was		for 90 days and report to PI Commi	
	discharged to home	on 7/16/15.			
	Davieus of the Initial	Dhysical Assessment dated		3	
		Physical Assessment dated response to the question			
		ces Currently Used, "Home			
	Health Agency: At H				
	8	16			
		w and interview with the			
		Director on 8/4/15 at 10:50			
	AM, in the conference	ce room, confirmed no			
	documentation of a	discharge plan was included. at 11:00 AM, after the			
		m her department with a		10	
		e patient's medical record			1

PRINTED: 08/07/2015 FORM APPROVED

CENTER	RS FOR MEDICAR	E & MEDICAID SERVICES			OMB NO. 0938-0391
STATEMENT	OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION	(XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1	PLE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		440007	B. WING		22/22/22/
1	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355		
PREFIX FAG	(EACH-DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST-BE-PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	LD BE COMPLETION
1 2 3 5 7 7 7 7	the page had been department. Revie a handwritten notate tates had HH (honeeds at this time," one of the facility's with the physician of the patition of the replanning evaluation	mission." The Director stated filed in the Case Management w of the copied page revealed ion, "07/14/15 pt [patient] ne health] in past, states no Further interview revealed three Case Managers rounded or the physician extender daily, ent. Interview confirmed the sults of the discharge is were not routinely individual medical records.	A 81:		A Water A Comment of the Comment of
					×
				n t y the ag	17 6
ŧ		Table A Be			
				= X - # ×	
				8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
		*			190
		E B			
		ν		361 *** *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	



Division of Health Care Facilities STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: B. WING TNP53117 08/05/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1001 MCARTHUR ST UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER MANCHESTER, TN 37355 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX **PREFIX** REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) H 001 1200-8-1 Initial H 001 During a State Licensure Survey completed on 8/5/15, no deficiencies were cited under 1200-8-1, Standards for Hospitals. Division of Health Care Facilities LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE TITLE (X6) DATE

**BZLN11** 

STATE FORM

if continuation sheet 1 of 1

PRINTED: 08/07/2015 FORM APPROVED

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ilitles			-
AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY
1		A. BOILDING.	•	Som Elle
	TNP53117	B. WING		08/05/2015
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREETA	ODRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE	2. 00/03/2013
UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER 1001 MC	ARTHUR ST		- Go -
	MANCHI	ESTER, TN 37	355	
PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR DEFICIENCY)	ULD BE COMPLI
P 001 1200-8-30 Initial	**	P 001		
During a State Licer	sure Survey completed on		x = 1 . 2	
8/5/15, no deficienci	es were cited under		2 1 2 2 2 2	- T
Care Facilities.	ds for Pediatric Emergency	1		A134 15 5
		! [		
		i		
		i :	2.5	
		į.		
		î į		
7		†	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			w.	
5				
16. 16.	8			
		1		
	İ			
		1		
	2	.		
		ì		
	₽ +:			
	-		3	
	-1			
		8		
	*		6.	
out Hooms Court in	*	1		
n of Health Care Facilities ATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/S	SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNA	TURE	TITLE	(X8) DATE

BZLN11

If continuation sheet 1 of 1

Title: Clinical Activities Program Vancomycin	-Pharmacokinetic Dos	ing Protocol for					
Reference Number: XIX-D	Reviewed: 02-05	Revised: 02-10					
Department: Pharmacy	Approved By: E. Crain, DPh						
JCAHO Standard: MM.6.10	Date Approved: Original Effective Date: 08-04						
United Regional Medical Center							

My 248-15

### INTENT:

This policy has been developed to optimize Vancomycin therapy. Improper use of medications can result in either a subtherapeutic response to therapy or an overdose of medication. Both of these consequences can result in morbidity, mortality, and increased cost of care. It is the goal of the Clinical Activities Program to aid in safe and effective use of medications to meet the therapeutic needs of the patient.

### POLICY:

Upon receipt of an order for Vancomycin that has given the pharmacy department authority to dose, the pharmacist will determine the optimal dosing regimen based upon patient characteristics using the procedure outlined below. Initial doses of Vancomycin will be based on clinical parameters and established dosing guidelines. Subsequent dose adjustments will be made based on measured serum concentration; this policy targets Vancomycin trough levels of 5-15 mg/L. A level within this range is usually sufficient, but individualizing patient therapy based on the clinical picture is necessary.

# PROCEDURE:

- 1. PROCEDURE FOR VANCOMYCIN ORDERS/INITIAL DOSING
  - a. The following information is required in order to determine proper dosing:
    - Patient age, gender, weight, and height
    - Serum creatinine
    - Indication for Vancomycin therapy:
      - i. Vancomycin is NOT recommended for the following uses:
        - Routine surgical prophylaxis (unless allergic to beta-lactam antibiotics)
        - Treatment of a single positive blood culture for coagulase negative staphylococci.
        - Empiric treatment of febrile Neutropenic patients without strong evidence of gram positive infection
        - Selective decontamination of gastrointestinal tract
        - Primary treatment of antibiotic associated colitis (ACC)
        - Routine prophylaxis in very low-birth weight infants
        - Routine prophylaxis for patients on continuous or intermittent Hemodialysis
        - Use of Vancomycin for topical application or irrigation

Title: Clinical Activities Program Vancomycin	-Pharmacokinetic Dos	ing Protocol for					
Reference Number: XIX-D	Reviewed: 02-05	Paving to an air					
Department: Pharmacy	Approved By: E. Crai	Revised: 02-10					
JCAHO Standard: MM.6.10	Date Approved:						
United Regional Medical Center	Original Effective Date: 08-04						

- Treatment chosen for dosing convenience of infections due to beta-lactam sensitive gram-positive microorganisms in patients with
- Continued empiric use for presumed infections in patients whose cultures are negative for beta-lactam resistant gram-positive
- Systemic or local prophylaxis for infection or colonization of indwelling central or peripheral intravascular catheters
- MRSA colonization

# b. Calculation of Loading Dose:

- A loading dose of 15-20 mg/kg of the patients Actual Body Weight (Maximum 2000 mg) MAY be necessary in seriously ill patients:
  - Osteomyelitis
  - Meningitis.
  - **ICU** Patients
- Round dose to the nearest 250 mg

# c. Calculation of Maintenance Dose:

- A maintenance dose of 10-15 mg/kg of the patient's Actual Body Weight is usually required (Maximum 1500 mg). Round dose to the nearest 250 mg
- Please refer to the Vancomycin dosing chart below for estimated dosing regimens based on patient weight and renal function.

# d. Calculation of Maintenance Interval:

- The dosage interval is dependent upon the patient's renal function.
- Calculate a creatinine clearance (CrCl) from the serum creatinine (SCr).
  - Monitor serum creatinine at least once weekly. For patients who are on concomitant nephrotoxic drugs, monitor serum creatinine at least 3 times
  - Please refer to the Vancomycin dosing chart below for estimated dosing regimens based on patient weight and renal function

Title: Clinical Activities Program Vancomycin	-Pharmacokinetic Dos	ing Protocol for					
Reference Number: XIX-D	Reviewed: 02-05	Revised: 02-10					
Department: Pharmacy	Approved By: E. Crain, DPh						
JCAHO Standard: MM.6.10	Date Approved:						
United Regional Medical Center	Original Effective Date: 08-04						

## Calculation of Creatinine Clearance:

Please not the differences between male and female calculations.

- If the patient is greater than or equal to 65 years old, use a SCr of 1 mg/dL in calculating CrCl when the actual SCr is less than 1 mg/dL.
- For patients less than 65 years old, use their actual SCr value
- Use Actual Body Weight if less than Ideal Body Weight.
- Use Adjusted Body Weight if over 120% of Ideal Body Weight.

Male: CrCl (ml/min) = (140-age) (IBW in kg) (72)(serum creatinine)

Female: CrCl (ml/min) = (140-age) (IBW in kg) (0.85) (72)(serum creatinine)

# e. Vancomycin Dosing Chart:

Creatinine Clearance (CrCl)	20-30 ml/min#	30-39 ml/min#	40-59 ml/min	Greater than 60 ml/min				
Actual Body Weight (kg)				- 3				
30-44 kg	500 mg Q 48 hours	750 mg Q 48 hours	500 mg Q 24 hours	500 mg Q 12 hours				
45-65 kg	750 mg Q 48 hours	500 mg Q 24 hours	750 mg Q 24 hours	750 mg Q 12 hours				
66-80 kg	750 Q 24 hours	750 mg Q 24 hours	1000 mg Q 24 hours	1000 mg Q 12				
81-99 kg	750 mg Q 24 hours	1000 mg Q 24 hours	1250 mg Q 24 hours	1250 mg Q 12 hours				
Greater han 100 kg	10 mg/kg Q 24h*	10-15 mg/kg Q 24h*	10-15 mg/kg Q	10-15 mg/kg Q 12h*				

Consider choosing the more aggressive regiment for patients with a CrCl that is bordering two different regimens. \*Round dose to nearest 250 mg. Maximum maintenance dose started empirically should be 1500 mg Q 12h # In patients with a CrCl less than 40 ml/min, consider a loading dose of 15-20 mg/kg of the patient's Actual Body Weight.



Title: Clinical Activities Program Vancomycin	-Pharmacokinetic Dos	ing Protocol for					
Reference Number: XIX-D	Reviewed: 02-05						
Department: Pharmacy	Approved By: E. Crai	Revised: 02-10					
JCAHO Standard: MM.6.10	Date Approved:						
United Regional Medical Center	Original Effective Date: 08-04						

# 2. VANCOMYCIN DOSING IN PATIENTS WITH RENAL DYSFUNCTION:

- a. Patients with a creatinine clearance less than 20 ml/min:
  - Patients with renal insufficiency may be dosed with 15 mg/kg or 1000 mg X 1 dose, and then re-dosed once a random level is less than 15 mg/L.
  - A random level should be drawn 24 hours after the first dose.
  - After a couple of random or trough level assessments, a scheduled Vancomycin dosing regimen should be determined, if possible. Thereafter, the frequency of trough level determinations should be individualized for each patient.

# 3. VANCCOMYCIN SERUM CONCENTRATION MONITORING:

- a. Routine monitoring of Vancomycin levels is NOT recommended because there is:
  - Little literature evidence to support it.
  - No reported correlation between Vancomycin peak levels less than 80 mcg/ml and
- b. Peak levels are NOT needed because:
  - Vancomycin exhibits time-dependent (time greater than MIC) killing rather than concentration-dependent killing (as in aminoglycosides).
  - Vancomycin has slow distribution into peripheral tissues making it difficult to identify
  - Trough levels in an acceptable range correlate to peak levels within an acceptable
- c. Inclusion Criteria for Serum Trough Concentration Monitoring:
  - Poor renal function (CrCl less than 40-60 ml/min) or deteriorating/unstable renal
  - Patients with critical illness, sepsis, suspected or proven endocarditis, Osteomyelitis, cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections, or meningitis.
  - Patients not responding to antibiotic therapy.
  - Patients that could be potentially under dosed (morbidly obese patients-greater than or equal to 190% IBW, burns greater than 20% BSA, cystic fibrosis, febrile neutropenia)-measure trough before 2<sup>nd</sup> dose.
  - Refer to section 3 for dosing in patients with renal dysfunction.

Most patients do not require Vancomycin serum concentration monitoring due to the low concentration profile of the drug and good predictability of the Vancomycin dosing guidelines for producing therapeutic serum concentrations. d. Vancomycin Trough Level:

- - Order only if patient meets inclusion criteria above.
  - Collect first serum specimen 30 minutes or less prior to 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> dose.

Title: Clinical Activities Program Vancomycin	ı-Pharmacokinetic Dos	ing Protocol for					
Reference Number: XIX-D	Reviewed: 02-05	Pavined: 00 4e					
Department: Pharmacy	Approved By: E. Crain, DPh  Date Approved:						
JCAHO Standard: MM.6.10							
United Regional Medical Center	Original Effective Date: 08-04						

- Subsequent levels once weekly (may need more frequent monitoring if patient has changing renal function or on concurrent nephrotoxic drugs).
- e. Interpretation of Vancomycin Trough Level:

Measured Trough Level (mg/L) Less than 5	Dosing Adjustment
	If patient is on greater than or equal to Q24 hour regimen, dose more frequently.
5 – 15	If patient is on a Q12 hour regimen, increase dose by 250 mg Q12 hours.
15 – 20	No Change
1935 1935 50 50 50 60	<ul> <li>Increase interval.</li> <li>If concerned about adequate Vancomycin tissue penetration, such as in osteomyelitis or meningitis, a trough range between 15 -20 may be appropriate.</li> <li>It may also be appropriate to</li> </ul>
reater than 20	target a trough level of 15-20 mg/l at the request of the physician.  Both dosing and interval adjustments may be necessary.

- Obtain accurate documentation of dosing and serum collection times prior to level
- Targeting trough levels between 5 -10 mg/L may be considered if Vancomycin is utilized with nephrotoxic agents such as aminoglycosides.
- Repeat a Vancomycin trough level prior to the 3<sup>rd</sup> dose of the new dosing regimen.
- 4. PHARMACIST'S ORDERS ON THE PATIENT'S CHART MUST CONTAIN:
  - a. The calculated dose and interval (including a loading dose if appropriate).
  - b. The route of administration (usually IVPB)
  - c. Monitoring parameters:

Title: Clinical Activities Program Vancomycin	-Pharmacokinetic Dos	ing Protocol for					
Reference Number: XIX-D	Reviewed: 02-05	Revised: 02-10					
Department: Pharmacy	Approved By: E. Crain, DPh						
JCAHO Standard: MM.6.10	Date Approved:						
United Regional Medical Center	Original Effective Date: 08-04						

- Serum creatinine at least 2 times per week.
- Vancomycin levels, when and if indicated.
- c. Signed "Per P&T Policy/RPH signature".

# 5. DOCUMENTATION OF CLINICAL INTERVENTION:

 All actions should be documented on the CPSI intervention module or pharmacist intervention log if applicable.

Note: This includes interventions in which a charge was made and when a change was NOT made.

\* For Vancomycin orders that have not given the pharmacy department authority to dose per protocol, the Vancomycin Pharmacokinetic Consult Sheet (Appendix A) may be utilized to leave recommendations in the progress section of the patient's chart.

ZY.

-					.,	_													_			Т	_	_	1	_		9	9	)	
I			1													_				4		1	1	4	4	-	-	4			
1	1	1	1	1	4	4			4				4	1	4	-	4	4	4	4	_	4	-	4	-	4	4	-			
1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4					-	_	_	_	4	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	+	-	-	-			
	1	1	1	1	1				Ц			_		_	_	4	4	_	-	4	4	-	4	4	+	-	4	4			
1		1	1	1	-										4		4		-	4		$\dashv$	4	-	-	+	-	-			
L	1	1	1	1	1									_	4				Ц	4		Н	4	4	-	4	4	_			
1		1	1	1										_	_			_		4	_	Н	4	-	-	4	4	_			
					_															4		Н	_	_	-	4	_	-			
												Ш						-				Ш	_	_			_	4			
			1																									_			
																Ш						Ц			Ц		Ш				
T		T																							Ц						
T			Ī																									Ц			
T	T																														
T			T	T																		33						Ш			
Ť																														_	,
1		T																													1
1			1			ī			Г																						1
1	T		1	1																											1
1	1		1		T				Г																					j	1
1	T	T	1	٦	П	O/			-			Г	П									6									I
١	1	-		1													ı,				٠,										١
1		1	1	1	1																							Н			I
1		1	1	1					H		1			1						П						Ш					١
+	+	+	+	$\dashv$	Н	_	Н	-	H	H	-	H	H		-		-	-		H	$\vdash$	H			Н		Н				t
4	1	1	1																												١
3	١			1																											I
1	$\dashv$	+	+	+	-	-		-		H	-	Н					-		Т		Г	Г			Г					Г	İ
	Н	1	1	١													Ĭ.												Н		١
Scot																								L		L					1
2			7	٦			П	Г	Г	Г	Г	Г	П			П		Г													I
ğ	1		1								ı																			П	١
Pate		1																													I
1		1	4	4				L	L	L	L	-	L	_	-	L	-	L	L	H	_	L	H	-	-	H	H	-	-	Н	ł
pads	1		1	۱																											I
amp	-	1	-1	١	Ш					ı																					I
a l	1	1		1		1					ı															П					١
100	1	1	1	١									Н	1										×							ı
30.5										L				, t <sub>e</sub>							L	L	Ц				L				ļ
1	П	T	T	П																											I
													17	į,																	
											8													J							1
1	4	4	1		Ц		_		-		L	L	L	Н	L	_	H	-	_	Н	L	_	_		- 1	-	-	H	-	-	ł
											3			Б																	1
/ per							ij																								1
		_				Ц		_		L	-		L	i	L			L		Ц		_				_	_	_		-	ł
						Н					100							1													
1											L											L	Ц	_	Ш	Ц		Ш	Ц	Ш	ļ
Carre																					H								7		
		1	1	1					i i										i				1								l
													1																		1
								4		d	w)																				
1	1	1	1	1					U					_	Щ	_	_			_	4	Н		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	ł
														-																	
The programmes of the presentation of the property of the prop	+	+	+	+	+	-	-		F					-3					П	-			T								ľ
1	1																						1								1
1				- 1	- 1	- 1	- 11	- 11	- 1	. 11		ы 1	. 1	- 1	- 1	- 1		- 111		- 11		- 1	- 1	- 11	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 111		- 1	•

L E'S ME CENTERS, LLC 1339 SMIT LLE HIG Y, MI U LE, TN 10 (931) 5 01

A

#: 9515 8 0 -13-15

23.9

41.37 4.03 45.40 45.40

4 AUTHCD:868535 /15 20:22:22

# END OF DAY CHECKLIST

### DATE:

DATE	ł		
SCRUBS:		OR	
CS BOWIE	DICK		CS BIOLOGICAL
SS BOWIE DI	CK (MONDAY)		CS DOCUMENTATION COMP
SS FLASH	BIOLOGICAL		SS DOCUMENTATION COMP
DAILY DIA	GNOSTICS		STERIS DOCUMENTATION COMP
EXPIRATION	ON HLD		HLD DOCUMENTATION COMP
TOWEL PA	ACKS		CHECK FOR INST FROM ER
END OF DAY	ROOM CLEANING		INSTRUMENTS TO DEPTS
SHARPS B	OX CLOSED		PULL NEXT DAY CASES
NITROGEN,EQUII	PMENT, SHARPS		SCOPES HANGING IN CABINET
ENDOSCOPY CART C	LEAN/STOCKED		OPEN BOX LOCKED/AVAILABLE
	-		DELIVERED SUPPLIES PUT AWAY
AM ROOM	WIPEDOWN		UNUSED SUPPLIES PUT AWAY
TEMPERA			CLEAN/MOP DECONTAM
HUMIDITY			CLEAN/MOP CS
	TEMP TOP		CLEAN STERIS WORK AREA
	EMP BOTTOM		EMPTY MOP BUCKET
ISED EQUIP CLEANE	i		UTILITY GLOVES SENT BE CLEANED
STOCK OR			ONE CONTRACTOR OF CHANGE
VALUE AND	LOCKED/SHARPS	i	
	AY CLEAN/STOCK		'
TAF	BLE CHARGING	Ĩ	' ' <del>'                                </del>
	STOCKED	1	
CAST CART	JIOCKED		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- SDS FRIG T	FMP	<del></del>	
RESTOCK I			CRASH CART CHECKLIST
	LEAN/MOP		ENTER CHARGES
	OM CLEAN/MOP		OR LOG/CULTURE LOG
	PS CONTAINERS		SURGERY SCHEDULE
			CHECK SHARPS
	Y FOR NEXT DAY	. <del>                                    </del>	POSTOP CALL BACKS
OCK ALL D	oons [		
OCK ALL D	JUURS		PACU CLEAN/MOP
INEN	<del></del>		FRONT HALLWAY
OUNGE	L		HOLDING AREA CLEAN
	SE BATHROOM		MAKE CHART PACKETS
	(ER ROOM		CHARGES TO PHARMACY
TAFF BATH	IROOM		CHECK AFTER HOURS LOG
ny malfunction	ing equip/facility improvement	s to be reported daily to the surg	ical services director IE: malfunctioning sink stoppers
			OPERATING ROOM TEMPERATURE 68-73 DEGREES F
		2	HUMIDITY 30-60%
IONDAY	AMBER		WARMER TEMPS 110 DEGREES F
U	KRISTY		PATIENT FOOD TEMP SHOULD BE MONITORED
	CONN	(i) <del>(i)</del>	DAILY. ANY ALTERATIONS OF ANY TEMPS/HUMIDITY
HURS	ASHLEY		SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE DIRECTOR OF SURGERY
RIDAY	CHRISTY		AND MAINTENANCE IMMEDIATELY

CDC HANDWASHING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HEALTHCARE
RECEIPT OF EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

	TEST		7 200	low.	3/44/	246	7 201 ^	1000	1,98%	7 94%	7		10.1	36.7	7/00/	798	1/8	3
FERIALS AND TEST	HANDOUT		>	>	>	>	>		>	<b>&gt;</b>	`	>	`	>	>	>	>	
COCATIONAL MATERIALS AND TEST	T DATE	Ċ	6-61-6	\$1-51-8	D-11-11	8-15-15	COUCIE	1/. //.		2	0/01/0	`\$\\is\\s\\	8/15/15	8/15/15	8/12/18	8/15/15	8/18/18	
1	DEFARIMENT	Per 17	0 8	_		ax 195			20	7.7	1			_	Med Jung	Mad / Sum	Med Bung	
EMPLOYEE NAME	C	DEM MIRELPUT	Jahriela E.		Land On a	Amanda Brulum		1.07	DIGHT HICK		J. M. B.		1.50 ( ) Si	By Collinson	Pari Land	うりそう		

CDC HANDWASHING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HEALTHCARE RECEIPT OF EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS AND TEST

	TEST	7 94%	44%	16:5%				-	
CELL'I OF EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS AND TEST	HANDOUT		7 7		,				
JF EDUCATIONAL MAT	DATE	117	21-21-8	21(16)					
EMPLOYEE NAME	OE /	The Meesting Meesting	artha Manawall MS						
EMPLOY		Nother N	Markein				32		

# United Regional Medical Center

# Discharge Planner Printed: 08/14/15 13:50 Page 1 of 1

# A CP

### DISCHARGE PLANNER

Parkage Influencing Lorening Monday						
Factors Influencing Learning Needs: Confused, Hearing deficit, Pt exhibits appropriate	learning	skills	08/14/15	13:46	(NADEAU	c}
Cognitive Limitations/Language Barriers: No.			08/14/15	13:46	{NADEAU	C}
Readiness to Learn: Eager.			08/14/15	13:46	(NADEAU	c}
Knowledge Base/Highest Grade Completed: 8th grade.		2	08/14/15	13:46	(NADEAU	c}
Education Needs:  Medications, Medical equipment.			08/14/15	13:46	{NADEAU	c)
Present Living Condition: Home alone.			08/14/15	13:46	{NADEAU	c}
Name of Primary Caregiver: Self, Family/SO.			08/14/15	13:46	(NADEAU	c}
Assistance/Support: Home Health.			08/14/15	13:46	{NADEAU	c)
Intended Destination Post Discharge: Nursing home.			08/14/15	13:46	(NADEAU	c}
Home Equipment: Ambulates w/cane.			08/14/15	13:46	(NADEAU	c)
Referrals: Nursing home.		8	08/14/15	13:46	(NADEAU	c}
Nurse's Notes:			08/14/15	13:46	- NADEAU	e Cl

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICARD SERVICES

PRINTED: 08/10/2015 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0391

09/18/15

10 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C INCEDIOTALD OF MAICE		Company of the compan	MIB NO. 0938-0391	
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	110	IPLE CONSTRUCTION NG 01 - MAIN BUILDING	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
	440007	B. WING		08/03/2015	
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	1 33,33,23,	
UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER	-	1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355	0	
PREFIX EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPIDE (ENCY)	BE COMPLETION	

### K 018 NFPA 101 LIFE SAFETY CODE STANDARD

Doors protecting corridor openings in other than required enclosures of vertical openings, exits, or hazardous areas are substantial doors, such as those constructed of 1% inch solid-bonded core wood, or capable of resisting fire for at least 20 minutes. Doors in sprinklered buildings are only required to resist the passage of smoke. There is no impediment to the closing of the doors. Doors are provided with a means suitable for keeping the door closed. Dutch doors meeting 19,3.6.3.6 are permitted.

Roller latches are prohibited by CMS regulations in all health care facilities.

This STANDARD is not met as evidenced by: Based on observations and testing, the facility failed to maintain the doors protecting the corridors.

The findings included:

1. Observation on 8/3/15 at 10:23 AM, revealed the bottom of the fire doors did not latch to the floor in the following locations: next to women's bathroom in main corridor, next to room 101, near medical surgery patient rooms, near progressive care unit, inside the surgery corridor, inside the operating room corridor, and across from engineering services room. NFPA 80, 3-4 (1999)

### K 018 CORRECTIVE ACTION

All fire doors will be repaired so that the bottom and top of such doors will latch. Some holes will have to be cut into the floor so that the mechanism can operate.

### IDENTIFY

The maintenance department has identified several doors throughout the building where repairs have to be made.

### **MEASURES:**

The maintenance director will educate all maintenance staff on the latching technique and operation of the fire and smoke barrier doors.

### MONITORING

All fire and smoke barrier doors will be checked on a monthly basis for their operating functions. A 90 day focused performance improvement indicator will be developed to monitor all fire and smoke barrier doors for compliance.

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

TITLE

(X6) DATE

Any deficiency statement ending with an asterisk (\*) denotes a deficiency which the institution may be excused from correcting providing it is determined that other safeguards provide sufficient protection to the patients. (See instructions.) Except for nursing homes, the findings stated above are disclosable 90 days following the date of survey whether or not a plan of correction is provided. For nursing homes, the above findings and plans of correction are disclosable 14 tays following the date these documents are made available to the facility. If deficiencies are cited, an approved plan of correction is requisite to continued program participation.



# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION				PLE CONSTRUCTION G 01 - MAIN BUILDING	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		440007	8 WING_		08/03/2015	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE		
UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER				1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355	· w	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL .SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP DEFICIENCY)	OULD BE COMPLETE	
K 018	Continued From pa	age 1	K 01	3		
	Edition)	-g	101	,,		
	Edition)				2.	
	2. Observation of	the registration office on 9/3/15		v 1991 1.49 (EV)		
		the registration office on 8/3/15 led fire door was warp. NFPA		et al. The Private Land		
	80, 15-2 (1999 Edi			8 1 1 2 2 2	C (1 : : !!	
	50, 15-2 (1999 ⊑01	doli)		2.	et" Nei	
	These findings we	e verified by the plant				
-		during the survey and		- X	2 1,	
1.0		he chief executive officer		an 120 ft		
	during the exit con			4.4		
K 022		FETY CODE STANDARD	V 021	2 CORRECTIVE ACTION	9.	
K UZZ	NEPA IUI LIFE SA	FETT CODE STANDARD	N 024	The exit sign on the main corridor he	08/15/1 licopter	
	Access to exits is r	narked by approved, readily		pad exit was found to have a defective	•	
	visible signs in all o	ases where the exit or way to		transformer. It was removed and rep	laced with	
183	reach exit is not re-	adily apparent to the		a new one.		
	occupants. 7.10.	1.4		8 "		
11				IDENTIFY This was the only Exit sign t	hat was	
				identified as needing repair.		
				MEAGLIDEE	K.,	
				MEASURES	. (	
				The Director of Plant Operations will		
		20	199	maintenance staff on checking all exit	signs for	
	9			illumination.		
				MONITORING		
				MONITORING	1 1 N	
	This STANDARD is	s not met as evidenced by:		The maintenance department will mo		
		ions, the facility failed to		exit signs for illumination on a month		
	maintain the exits s	igns.		to be in compliance with NFPA 101 7.		
		-		(2000 edition). A focused 90 day PI m	onitor will	
	The findings include	ed:		be developed to ensure compliance.		
	•	ři .			×	
	Observation of the	main corridor helicopter pad				
		11:20 AM, revealed the exit				
		ated. NFPA 101, 7.10.5.1		5.2	4 4	



# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

PRINTED: 08/10/2015 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0391

`TATEL***	T OF DEFINITIONS	AL DOOMBEDIEUSS ISSUE	Va		OMB NO. 09	
	F OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		PLE CONSTRUCTION IG 01 - MAIN BUILDING	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		440007	B. WING _		08/03	/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	-		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	***************************************	
UNITED	REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER		1001 MCARTHUR ST		
				MANCHESTER, TN 37355		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROVIDENCE OF THE APPROVIDENCY)	<b>D 8€</b> 0	(X5) OMPLETIO DATE
K 022	Continued From pa	an 2	14.004	2	±°°	
11 022	•	•	K 02	2		
		survey and acknowledged by officer during the exit				g
K 066		FETY CODE STANDARD	K 066	6 CORRECTIVE ACTION	0	8/07/1
				All ash trays were removed from the pre		
		s are adopted and include no		and metal containers with self-closing co		
	less than the following	ng provisions:		devices were installed.		
	(1) Smoking is proh	ibited in any room, ward, or		IDENTIFY		
	compartment where	flammable liquids,		All ash trays were removed except in the		
		or oxygen is used or stored cardous location, and such		designated smoking area.	11	
		signs that read NO SMOKING		MEASURES		
		nal symbol for no smoking.		All employees and patients have been in	formed	
	(2) Smaking by patie	note elegation on not		that there is only one area in which they		
		ents classified as not pited, except when under		smoke. All department managers were informed via an interoffice memorandun	n. 5	
	(2) Aribbraue of some	ambustible meterial and safe		MONITORING		
		ombustible material and safe in all areas where smoking is		The safety department will monitor daily smoking in unauthorized areas. A 90 day focused PI monitor will be developed to a	, = 1	\$ 0
	(4) Metal containers	with self-closing cover		compliance and reported at the monthly		
	devices into which a	shtrays can be emptied are		committee meeting.		
		Il areas where smoking is			mpr ,	
ļ	permitted. 19.7.4			1		
						274
			15			
-	This STANDARD is	not met as evidenced by:		A CREAT OF A		
	Based on observation	ns, the facility failed to		, 7	F 71.	
		red adopted smoking				
r	egulations.	2				
	•					

(118)

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

PRINTED: 08/10/2015 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0391

	CARE & MEDICAID SERVICES			OMB NO. 0938-039
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		IPLE CONSTRUCTION IG 01 - MAIN BUILDING	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
	440007	B. WING		20/03/00/ 5
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUP	PLIER		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	08/03/2015
UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER			1001 MCARTHUR ST	
UNITED REGIONAL WEL	JICAL CENTER		MANCHESTER, TN 37355	
PREFIX (EACH DEFIC	RY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES CIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL Y OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOTH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOTH CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRICE (CROSS-REFERENCE)	JLD BE COMPLETIO
K 066 Continued Fro	m page 3	K 06	6	3 1 1
- 31,111,123	F-30 0	17 00	V = 2.5 - 110 - 1	1 4
Observation of	f the outside designated smoking			
areas on 8/3/1	5 at 11:30 AM, revealed the facility			
	e metal containers with self-closing		58 9 9	
	into which ashtrays can be emptied			
readily availab	le where smoking was permitted.			
19.7.4 (2000 E	Protection Association (NFPA) 101,			
13.7.4 (2000 E	autony			
This finding wa	as verified by the plant operations		N 1 7	V 155
	the survey and acknowledged by		1 581 1	e i Physical C
	Itive officer during the exit			5 R. C.
conference on	8/3/15.			No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
K 069 NFPA 101 LIFE	SAFETY CODE STANDARD	K 069	CORRECTIVE ACTION	08/06/15
	The state of the state of the state of		The deep fryer and the stove were rea	
	es are protected in accordance		with the kitchen's hood extinguishing	
with 9.2.3.	9.3.2.6, NFPA 96	•	nozzles. The wheels were locked to put them from moving.	revent
This STANDAR	RD is not met as evidenced by:		IDENTIFY	27
	ervations, the facility failed to		All of the kitchen cooking equipment v	10 m
maintain the co			checked for alignment under the extin	
. ,	And a second second		systems nozzle.	Ratzuma
The findings inc	cluded:			
4 Observation	- 5 th - 12h t - 2/0145 h t + 50		MEASURES	W. N.
	of the kitchen on 8/3/15 at 11:53		The Director of Plant Operations will e	ducate all
	ne deep fat fryer and stove were inder the kitchen's hood	*	dietary staff on aligning the cooking eq	
	ozzles. NFPA 96, 7-2.2.1 (1998		147	
Edition)	522.00. TH 17100, 1-2.2.1 (1000		MONITORING	
			The dietary department will monitor th	
2. Observation	of the kitchen on 8/3/2015 at		cooking equipment and alert the main	
	aled there was no placard		staff if any of it is misaligned and be pa	rt of a
	se of the K type fire extinguisher		focused performance improvement me	easure to
	backup means to the automatic		be reported for the next 90 days at the	monthly
	system. The placard shall be		performance improvement meeting.	
	laced near each portable K type			
tire extinguisher	in the cooking area. NFPA 96,			

FORM CMS-2567(02-99) Previous Versions Obsolete

Event ID: BZLN21

Facility IO: TNP53117

If continuation sheet Page 4 of 6



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

PRINTED: 08/10/2015 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0391

	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		PLE CONSTRUCTION G 01 - MAIN BUILDING	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		440007	B WING_		08/03/2015
	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	CENTER		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355	7 00/00/2013
;X4) ID PREFIX FAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR DEFICIENCY)	JLD BE COMPLETION
1 1 2 2 2 3 4	7-2.1.1 (1998 Edition These findings were operations director acknowledged by the during the exit confector of the confector	e verified by the plant during the survey and le chief executive officer erence on 8/3/15.  ANEOUS  CIENCY NOT ON 2786  Inot met as evidenced by: ons, the facility failed to r walls and the fire door  d:  //3/2015 at 10:20 AM, ors' and frame labels were ng locations: near the dining	K 069	CORRECTIVE ACTION  All fire door labels that have been pair will be stripped of the old paint and m legible. This job started on August 10, will be completed by September 18, 20 hospital will then be compliant with NI 5.2  IDENTIFY  Several labels have been identified on doors.  MEASURES In the future, all labels will be taped ov the tape removed after painting.	ade 2015 and 015. The FPA 80, 1-
	2. Observation on 8 revealed the corridor constructed to the ro following locations:  A. Main corridor above dining hall.  B. Waiting area above	ofing deck assembly in the ve dining hall, waiting area e administration offices.		Each door will be monitored monthly, focused PI monitor will be developed to compliance and monitored for 90 days reported at the monthly PI committee of	ensure and be
:	3. Observation on 8/	30/2015 at 10:55 AM, and the		6	

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PRINTED: 08/10/2015 FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0391

		E & MEDICAID SERVICES		more and the second	FORM APPROVE OMB NO. 0938-039
	OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1	TIPLE CONSTRUCTION ING 01 - MAIN BUILDING	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
	ñ	440007	B. WING		08/03/2015
NAME OF P	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP COD	
UNITED F	REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER		1001 MCARTHUR ST MANCHESTER, TN 37355	9.0
(X4)-ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRÉCEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SH CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP DEFICIENCY)	OULD BE COMPLETE
,	above dining hall. B. Waiting area abote. Main corridor abote. Main corridor aborecord rooms.		K 1	30 CORRECTIVE ACTION  Fire Stop Technologies were here on 2015, to inspect what corrections no made. We are still waiting on their if follow-up call will be made on Mono 24, 2015, to obtain a date when we the report.	eed to be eport. A lay, August!
1	NFPA 101, 19.3.6.2 These findings were operations director	or1 (2000 Edition) e venified by the plant during the survey and ne chief executive officer	e F	The Director of Plant Operations alor Anthony Patton and Jeff Ortner with Technologies inspected the entire holidentify areas that needed fire caulk, covered all areas identified by the Te State Fire Safety Supervisor, Nelson F MEASURES The Director of Plant Operations has education to his staff on how to spot penetrations in smoke barrier walls, completed August 5, 2015.	Fire Stop spital to This nnessee todriguez. provided
	San H			MONITORING  After any job performed by an outside contractor or by the maintenance start is to be inspected for penetrations of A 90 day focused PI will be implement reported at the monthly PI committee.	ff, all work: any kind. ted and



Division of Health Care Facilities (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A BUILDING: 01 - MAIN BUILDING TNP53117 08/03/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1001 MCARTHUR ST UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER MANCHESTER, TN 37355 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES
(EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE COMPLETE PREFIX PREFIX REGULATORY OR USC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) ľAG ΓAG DEFICIENCY) H 002 H 002 1200-8-1 No Deficiencies Based on observations, testing and records review on 8/3/15, the facility had no deficiencies. Division of Health Care Facilities

STATE FORM

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

BZLN21

TITLE

If continuation sheet 1 of 1

KO) DATE



# SUPPLEMENTAL #1

### **SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES**

1. Formatting of the Application

The application as submitted in original and 2 copies with affidavit is noted. The majority of the application is missing page numbers. Please revise by sending a revised original with 2 copies with all pages correctly numbered and placed in the appropriate sequence.

A revised original and two copies with page numbers has been submitted herewith.

2. Section A, Applicant Profile, Item 1

The response indicates that the hospital is also known as Unity Medical Center. Review of the Tennessee Department of Health (TDH) Licensed Health Facilities Report as of 9/15/15 makes no mention of Unity Medical Center. The TDH report also shows the hospital address as 1001 McArthur Drive in Manchester. Please clarify.

Coffee Medical Group has informed the TDH that it intends to change its name to Unity Medical Center and is submitting paperwork to CMS to effectuate said name change. Other insurance carriers currently co-list the facility name as Unity Medical Center and United Regional Medical Center. The principal hospital address is currently listed as 1001 McArthur Drive; however, the application requests that the hospital address be changed to 481 Interstate Drive. The revised original application now reflects the current name and address.

3. Section A, Item 4
The description of the ownership structure of the applicant LLC is noted. Please include an organizational chart that identifies all members of the LLC with a 5% or greater ownership interest, and identify the financial interests of the applicant and/or the applicant's owner in any other health care institution in TN.

A list of the members of Coffee Medical Group, LLC is attached hereto as Supplemental Exhibit 3. The applicant and/or applicant's owner does not have any financial interests in any other health care institution in Tennessee. For completeness, Coffee Medical Group, LLC acquired 100% of Coffee County Hospital Group, Inc. which owned and operated a hospital and two rural health clinics. Those operations have been merged into the operations of Coffee Medical Group, LLC.

4. Section A, Applicant Profile, Item 6
As noted in the application instructions, documentation of the applicant's legal interest in the site of the project is required. A copy of a title or deed from the Coffee County Assessor's office showing ownership by Coffee Medical Group, LLC could help in this regard. Please provide the documentation requested in the application instructions.
In your response, please include a brief description of the hospital facility located at 481 Interstate Drive, such as year constructed, date(s) and scope of major renovations or additions, if any, number of floors, etc.

The 481 Interstate Drive building is owned by Coffee County Hospital Group, Inc. Coffee Medical Group, LLC acquired 100% of the stock of Coffee County Hospital Group, Inc. as of July 1, 2015. A copy of the Stock Purchase Agreement is attached hereto as Supplemental Exhibit 4. Coffee County Hospital Group, Inc. continues to exist as a whollyowned subsidiary of Applicant.

The facility at 481 Interstate Drive is a steel and brick building sitting on 8 acres of land. Construction was completed in May 1984. It is approximately 44,000 square feet on one floor and will accommodate a plan of 49 beds. The facility has a 10 bed emergency room, surgical suites, sleep center and a full range of radiological diagnostic equipment as well as laboratory services.

5. Section A, Item 9 (Bed Complement Table)
The applicant identifies 49 licensed beds in the table. However, the copy of the active hospital's license from the Tennessee Department of Health submitted in the application identifies 54 beds. Furthermore, 79 licensed beds are reflected in the 9/15/2015 "Licensed Facilities Report" on the TDH website. Please clarify.

The Applicant requested that the TDH amend the Applicant's license to be for 49 beds. It is likely that the request has either not been processed or that it is not reflected on the Licensed Facilities Report. United Regional Medical Center was licensed for 54 beds and Medical Center of Manchester was licensed for 25 beds for a total of 79 licensed beds. The Applicant is not seeking to change the number of beds in this application.

6. Section B, Applicant Profile, Item 13 and Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 6.B The response is noted. Is the applicant contracted with all TennCare MCOs available in its Coffee County service area? If not, please identify the MCO and current status of developments in this regard.

Will professional fees for MRI and PET/CT interpretation services by licensed radiologists be billed as a part of a global fee by the applicant? If not, what assurances apply such that the contract radiologists will hold Medicare and Medicaid provider certification and will be contracted with the same TennCare MCO plans as the applicant? Please briefly discuss the arrangements planned in this regard.

Applicant is contracted with all TennCare MCOs available in its Coffee County service area. The professional fees are billed by Middle Tennessee Radiology ("MTR"), an independent company owned by Dr. Wendell McAbee, a board certified interventional radiologist. MTR is contracted with all TennCare MCOs available in the Coffee County service area.

7. Section B, Project Description, Item II.A, II.D and Item II.E Item II.A – Will both the 0.2 Tesla MRI the 1.5 Tesla MRI units be installed and operated in the modular building at its new location behind the hospital at 481 Interstate Drive? If not, what consideration was given, if any, to operating the 2 MRI units in the same area of the hospital? Please clarify. In your response,

September 25, 2015

please also briefly describe the modular building that will continue to house the existing 0.2T Open MRI unit approved in CN0209-094A, including, approximate square feet, number and type of rooms, areas for patient waiting, etc.

The 1.5 Tesla MRI is currently installed at 482 Interstate Drive, a medical office building located across the street that is leased by Applicant, and is not in the hospital. The Applicant considered whether to install the 0.2 Tesla MRI at 482 Interstate Drive, but that would require renting additional square footage and installing additional shielding, etc. all at substantial cost. The Applicant already owns the modular building which has the requisite shielding. Thus, it is less expensive up front and on an ongoing basis to simply move the modular building.

The modular building is approximately 644 square feet. The building has one large room that houses the MRI, a small room for the technician to monitor the test and a small area to allow patients to change clothes. In practice, patients are not taken into the modular building until it is time for their test, eliminating the need for a waiting area in the modular building.

What is the size, in square feet, of the area at the 481 Interstate Drive hospital campus that will house the existing PET/CT unit approved in CN0409-089A? What are the arrangements for use of common areas by the service such as reception, patient waiting, clinical support activities, etc.? Is this an increase or decrease from its current site at the applicant's 1001 McArthur Drive facility?

The square footage that will house the PET/CT scanner is 1,040 square feet, approximately the same size as at the Applicant's 1001 McArthur Street facility. Reception for all outpatient services including the PET/CT is done at the front entrance of the hospital where there is a common patient waiting area. At the appropriate time, either the technician comes to get the patient to escort them to the testing area or the patient is escorted by a hospital volunteer. Support for the PET/CT is like support for any other imaging service provided by the hospital and is supported by the imaging department, which has general office space in the facility.

<u>Item II.D</u> – please provide a response that briefly summarizes the need to change location of the 2 medical equipment units.

As part of the plan presented to TDH, the Applicant seeks to consolidate all medical operations at one location at 481 Interstate Drive, discontinue using the 1001 McArthur Street location and to sell the 1001 McArthur Street campus to be redeveloped as a nursing home. Moreover, it is more economically efficient and it is a convenience to the patients to have all services at one location.

<u>Item II.E</u>— It is understood the project does not involve the acquisition of additional MRI or PET/CT units. However, it would be helpful to have an appreciation of the following information for both the existing open MRI and the PET/CT units:

a) Model type and dates of manufacture Siemens Magnetom Concerto 0.2T manufactured April 2003

Philips Gemini w/Brilliance TMCT manufactured 2006

b) Annual maintenance service cost for both units (include copy of active vendor service agreement for same)

The Applicant does not have a maintenance contract for the MRI and pays time and materials for any repairs or servicing. This cost for last 12 months totaled \$24.012.54.

The service contract for the PET/CT is with Philips at \$9,157 per month, or \$109,884 per year. The service contract expires 10/25/2016.

Current estimated value of each unit (e.g. vendor's estimated resale value)
Estimated value for MRI is approximately \$60,000
Estimated value for PET/CT is approximately \$275,000

d) Years of operation and remaining useful life
MRI: 2003-current with 3 years or remaining useful life
PET/CT: 2006-current with 6 years of remaining useful life

e) Most frequently used clinical applications

MRI: MRI of the head and spine PET/CT: whole body PET scan

8. Section B, Item III (Plot Plan)

Please show and label the location of the MRI modular building and include the acreage of the site on a revised plot plan.

A revised plot plan that more clearly identifies the location of the MRI modular building has been attached hereto as Supplemental Exhibit 8.

9. Section C, Need, Item 1

The responses are noted. Given the prior approved Certificates of Need for both services and the purpose of the proposed project to relocate same to the hospital's new location, responses to the specific criteria for MRI and PET/CT services will not be necessary for this project.

However, please provide a response for the project specific criteria that apply to construction, renovation or replacement and the 5 Principles of the State Health Plan. For your convenience, the questions that apply to each are contained in the exhibits at the end of this questionnaire.

Aside from the relocation of the equipment, the only other alternative is to keep the equipment at the existing location. While this alternative would have a lower initial cost since no action was necessary, it would have a much higher cost in the long run. The additional costs over time are due to the fact that Applicant would have to retain ownership or lease the 1001 McArthur Street facility that houses the equipment. Moreover, Applicant would have to repair and maintain the old facility and it would necessitate more staff to check patients into the old facility. By consolidating the operations, Applicant can sell the old facility and no longer be liable for the costs of maintenance including property taxes. Moreover, it is a significant convenience for patients for all the operations to be located in the same area.

As demonstrated in the Historical & Projected Utilization Charts, there is considerable usage of the equipment. Moreover, with the consolidation of the two hospitals, Applicant expects for there to be even greater utilization. As demonstrated elsewhere, the population of Coffee County is growing which would suggest further demand. Removing these services from Manchester would burden patients that would have to travel over 20 miles to have them performed.

- I. Improving the health of Tennesseans
  Availability of standard diagnostic testing is essential to improve the health of the citizens over time. This application seeks to keep offering services that are needed and well utilized in the community and provide them with better economic efficiency and patient convenience. The Applicant measures the usage of all its diagnostic services to ensure appropriate usage.
- II. Reasonable access to health care
  By moving these diagnostic services to the main hospital campus, the Applicant is
  making the services more accessible, especially to indigent patients where
  additional transportation requirements may be very burdensome. The proposal
  also improves information provided to patients since the diagnostic services will
  be offered in a location where more medical professionals are located making it
  easier to answer patient questions.
- III. Addressing the needs while encouraging markets and economic efficiencies

  The main thrust of this application is to improve economic efficiencies by
  eliminating the costly burden of maintaining diagnostic services in two separate
  locations only three miles apart, thereby lowering the cost of healthcare. If
  Applicant were not allowed to move the license and diagnostic services, it would
  have to consider terminating these diagnostic services altogether, which would
  result in a less competitive market with the services only being offered in
  Tullahoma.
- IV. Monitoring standards and improving quality

  The proposal will help providers adhere to professional standards by offering diagnostic services that are a part of the standard of care for a wide variety of medical conditions. If Applicant were unable to perform the proper diagnostics, the quality of care would fall drastically.
- V. Development of health care workforce

  The proposal will maintain the workforce that currently supports these services. If
  Applicant were no longer to offer these services, employment would be
  negatively affected. Allowing Applicant to move its license to 481 Interstate Drive
  also improves employment opportunities. First, it would allow Applicant to sell
  1001 McArthur Street for redevelopment as a nursing home. Currently, there are
  almost no jobs being supported by Applicant's use of 1001 McArthur Street. Also,

since the consolidation of medical services to 481 Interstate Drive (Open MRI and PET/CT excluded), the Applicant has experienced such additional volume that it is currently seeking to hire over ten additional nurses.

10. Section C, Need, Item 2 (Applicant's Long Range Development Plans)
Review of HSDA records reflects that the site approved in United Regional Medical Center, CN0707-060AME (with expiration date recently extended to April 11, 2017), remains as "an unaddressed site containing approximately 23 acres at the southeast corner of the intersection of McArthur Drive and Oak Drive in Manchester". As such, it appears that the future site of the applicant's replacement hospital approved in CN0707-060AME may be different than the current hospital site in the former Manchester Medical Center at 481 Interstate Drive address in Manchester. Has the applicant decided to not pursue the replacement hospital project and surrender CN0707-060AME? Please clarify by describing the hospital's development plans in this regard.

In light of the acquisition of Medical Center of Manchester, the Applicant has decided not to pursue the replacement hospital project at this time and will agree to surrender CN0707-060AME upon the approval of the present application.

11. Section C, Need, Item 3 and Item 4.a

Item 3 - Please complete the table below showing patient origin in 2014 and Year 1 with volumes by county of residence.

Coffee County Resident MRI and PET/CT Utilization, 2014

Year	Resident MRI Procedures At URMC 2014	Resident MRI Procedures at all Other MRI Providers in Coffee County 2014	Resident PET/CT Procedures at URMC 2014	Resident PET/CT Procedures at all other PET/CT Providers in Coffee County 2014
2012	2,130	Not available	127	Not available
2013	1,614	Not available	82	Not available
2014	1,574	Not available	83	Not available

Please note that Applicant does not yet have access to information for MRI and PET/CT procedures for other providers in Coffee County in 2014.

**Item 4.a** – The attachment for this response provides demographics for Manchester, Tennessee using data from the US Census Bureau. Please complete the table below use population data for the applicant's Coffee County primary service area identified in the application. Sources for the data are identified at the top of the table.

### **September 25, 2015**

									12:20	5 pm			
	D	epartme	nt of F	Iealth/H	ealth Sta	tistics		Bure	eau of t	he Cer	sus	TennCare	
Demographic Variable/Geographic Area	Total Population- Current Year	Total Population- Projected Year	Total Population- % Change	*Target Population- Current Year	*Target Population- Project Year		Target Population Projected Year as	Median Age (1)	Median Household	Person Below Poverty Level	Person below Poverty Level as	TennCare Enrollees	TennCare Enrollees as % of
Coffee County	53,361	53,361	0%	53,361	53,361	100%	100%	39.7	37618	6803	20.9	13,382	25.1%
State of TN Total	6,495,866	same	0%	NA	NA	NA	NA	35.9	44298	747K	17.6	1,447K	22.3%

\*Target population is population that project will primarily serve.....

- (1) Can be located under Fact Finders.
- (2) Can be located under Quick Facts

### 12. Section C, Need. Item 5 (Historical Utilization in PSA)

Please provide a snapshot of provider MRI utilization trends in Coffee County from 2011-2013 is shown below.

MRI and PET/CT Provider Summary, Coffee County

	WIKI	and PEI/CI	Linking 20m	mary, Con	ce country
Service	# Units	2011 Scans	2012 Scans	2013 Scans	% Change '11-'13
MRI	3	6,383	6,089	4,885	(23.5%)
PET/CT	2	130	166	120	(7.7%)

### 13. Section C, Need, Item 6 (Applicant's Projected Utilization)

The projected utilization is noted. Please complete the tables below for the subject MRI and PET/CT units identified in the proposed project. Please also complete the table provided below showing the combined inpatient and outpatient utilization for the hospital's imaging services department. Information for this request is available from the HSDA Equipment Registry – please contact Alecia Craighead, Stat III for further assistance, if necessary.

Table 1-Applicant's Historical & Projected MRI Utilization

F I V	2012	2013	2014	% change '12-'14	2015 (estimated)	Projected Year 1	Projected Year 2
0.2T Unit	2,130	1,614	1,574	(26.1%)	1,574	1,574	1,574
1.5T Unit	0	0	0	0	360	720	720
Total	2,130	1,614	1,574	(26.1%)	1,934	2,294	2,294

Table 2-Applicant's Historical & Projected PET/CT Utilization

2012	2013	2014	% change '12-'14	2015 (estimated)	Projected Year 1	Projected Year 2
127	82	83	(34.6%)	65	70	70

**September 25, 2015** 

12:26 pm

Table 3-Applicant's Historical & Pro	jected Utilization,	<b>Imaging Services D</b>	epartment

Imaging Service	# Units (as of 8/2015)	2014	2015 (estimated)	Year 1 (projected)
MRI	1,067	1,574	1,934	2,294
PET/CT	43	83	65	70
CT	1,733	1,966	3,646	4,330
Mammography	488	792	732	720
Nuclear Medicine	444	579	753	882
Ultrasound	1,672	2,236	2,782	3,793
Mammography	Above	Above	Above	Above
Other (specify)	5,549	7,288	9,358	14,459
Total	10,996	14,518	19,270	26,548

### 14. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Items 1 (Project Costs Chart) and II (Funding)

#### Item I

Please provide a letter from an architect or licensed contractor that identifies the scope of the construction work to be completed at the hospital for installation of the MRI and PET/CT units, the estimated costs, and the primary building and safety codes that apply.

Supplemental Exhibit 14, Item 1 is attached hereto. The remaining moving costs were based on the Applicant's estimate based on the cost of the initial installation.

There appears to be no costs included in Item A.7 of the chart for service and maintenance of the MRI and PET/CT units. Please clarify.

The Applicant does not maintain a service contract on the MRI and pays time and materials for any necessary repairs or maintenance. The Applicant did not include the maintenance contract for the PET/CT in its original application. A revised chart of those expenses is included as an attachment.

The applicant states that it plans to finance the project through a commercial loan. Please show the methodology used to determine the financing costs for Item C.3 of the chart.

The Applicant anticipates closing a \$12.4 million term note with ServisFirst Bank on or about September 29, 2015. A portion of the loan proceeds would be utilized for this project. The financing costs for this project were based on the interest rate and amortization schedule of this loan adjusted for the fact that the project cost (without contingency) is approximately \$200,000. Please note that the \$750,000 Line of Credit referenced in the Financing Commitment letter has already closed and funded.

Please identify the actual out of pocket cash outlay the applicant expects to need to fund the start-up costs of the project.

The only out-of-pocket cash outlay is the \$3,000 CON application fee since that fee was payable before the date of the loan closing.

Item II
The signature page appears to be omitted from the 8/3/15 commitment letter from the lender for up to \$13,200,000 in credit facilities, including a \$12,400,000 secured loan and a \$750,000 revolving line of credit. Please provide a fully executed copy of the document.

A revised copy of the commitment letter that has been initialed by both parties has been attached hereto as Supplemental Exhibit 14.II. Please note that the commitment letter itself did not contain separate signature lines, but was initialed as accepted and approved by both parties. While this seems informal for a commitment for a \$13.2 million credit facility, each party was comfortable with the nature of the acceptance evidenced by the fact that the \$750,000 line of credit has already closed and funded.

Since the funding needed is less than \$200,000 for this project, please briefly explain why a loan of such a magnitude is necessary in light of the security provisions of the commitment letter.

The financing commitment was obtained to refinance existing long term liabilities, pay off certain past due tax obligations, fund this project and provide additional working capital.

Review of the Balance Sheet and Statements of Income in the audited financial statements revealed current assets amounting to approximately \$3.3 million lower than current liabilities and net operating income of \$7,092 for the period ending December 31, 2013. Please discuss further the plans for repaying the loan amount for the project from cash reserves or operating proceeds of the parent LLC.

The consolidation of the two facilities created a great deal of cost saving synergies, including reduction in duplicative staff, eliminating the cost of maintaining two emergency departments, retaining the most favorable insurance contracts, etc. Prior to the consolidation of the two facilities, each hospital was struggling to generate sufficient cash flow to maintain operations. In the two months since the hospitals have been combined, the Applicant is profitable, even after taking into account the higher debt payments as a result of the consolidation and financing transaction. There are more than adequate operating proceeds to service the loan.

# 15. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 4. (Historical and Projected Data Charts) <u>Both Charts</u>

Please provide charts for the hospital's MRI service and PET/CT service.

Please provide a breakout of "Other Expenses", such as annual costs related to the MRI service agreement and fees to radiologists for imaging interpretation services. HSDA's current template for same is included as an exhibit at the end of this questionnaire.

In the original application, the Applicant failed to include the maintenance costs for the MRI and the PET/CT. The Applicant pays no fees to radiologists as they bill for their services directly. Please see the attached Exhibit C, Economic Feasibility, Item 4 attached hereto.

### Historical Data Chart - Capital Expenditures

This section identifies costs pertaining to 2 items – principle & interest. However, the applicant includes entries for a third cost item immediately below the Net Operating Income line for each of the 3 years. As a result, it appears that the total capital expenditures costs may be overstated. Please clarify.

The third cost item is the amount Applicant spent during the year on capital expenditures for new equipment, computers, etc. If that is in error, the Net Operating Income (Loss) total should be adjusted accordingly.

16. Section C., Economic Feasibility, Items 5 and 6.a.

<u>Item 5</u> – HSDA Equipment Registry records reflect average gross charge amounts for PET/CT and MRI that match the amounts provided in the response. As noted previously, please provide Historical and Projected Data Charts for each service to help facilitate confirmation of average deduction and net revenue rates.

<u>Item 6.a</u> - Please also include a comparison to HSDA Equipment Registry MRI range of charges in the response (1st Quartile, Median, 3rd Quartile). Item 6.b - please also provide a comparison to the current allowable Medicare rates for MRI and PET/CT.

HSDA Equipment Registry range of gross charges for MRI:

1<sup>st</sup> Quartile: \$1,632.60 Median: \$2,229.43 3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile: \$3,677.84

Applicant is between the above the 1<sup>st</sup> Quartile and below the median gross charge. While the Medicare allowable rate for an MRI vary based on the specific procedure, the average is approximately \$300.

HSDA Equipment Registry range of gross charges for PET:

1<sup>st</sup> Quartile: \$3,800.00 Median: \$4,821.25 3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile: \$6,332.00

Applicant is below the 1st Quartile gross charge.

While the Medicare allowable rate for a PET vary based on the specifics, the average is approximately \$1,100.

17. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 9

Please show the percentages by payor in Year 1 of the project by completing the table below.

MRI Service Payor Mix, Year 1

Payor Source	Gross Revenue Year 1	% of Total Gross Revenue Year 1	Average Gross Charge per Procedure
Medicare	\$1,189,716	34.3%	\$1,846
TennCare	\$724,004	20.9%	\$1,923
Managed care	\$955,169	27.5%	\$1,462
Commercial	\$495,065	14.3%	\$1,995
Self-Pay	\$104,464	3.0%	\$1,938
Other	\$0	0.0%	\$0
Total	\$3,468,418	100.0%	<b>\$1,755</b>

PET/CT Service Payor Mix, Year 1

Payor Source	Gross Revenue Year 1	% of Total Gross Revenue Year 1	Average Gross Charge per Procedure
Medicare	\$142,602	65.2%	\$3,260
TennCare	\$19,955	9.1%	\$3,193
Managed care	\$25,543	11.7%	\$3,270
Commercial	\$10,500	4.8%	\$3,360
Self-Pay	\$20,254	9.3%	\$1,620
Other	\$0	0.0%	\$0
Total	\$218,854	100.0%	\$3,257

18. Section C, Orderly Development, Item 4

What arrangements are planned for MRI and PET/CT imaging interpretation services by Tennessee licensed radiologist?

Imaging interpretation will continue to be conducted by Middle Tennessee Radiology, the company that has been providing this services to Applicant for over twelve years. Dr. Wendell McAbee is a Tennessee licensed radiologist that provides the bulk of the imaging interpretation.

In your response, please briefly describe the nature and scope of medical supervision for the hospital's imaging department.

Dr. Wendell McAbee of Middle Tennessee Radiology provides the medical supervision for Applicant's imaging department. Dr. McAbee is a board certified interventional radiologist and has provided medical supervision of the Applicant's imaging department for over twelve years. He has also provided medical supervision at Stones River Hospital (Woodbury, TN), DeKalb Regional (Smithville, TN) and Riverpark Regional (McMinnville, TN) Jeff Wolf is the director of the imaging department.

19. Section C, Orderly Development, Item 7.d

The applicant's plan of correction for deficiencies identified during the August 3-5 recertification survey by the Tennessee Department of Health (TDH) is noted. It appears the survey was conducted at URMC's main campus at 1001 McArthur Street in Manchester. However, the applicant notes in the executive summary that virtually all medical operations were consolidated at the 481 Interstate Drive hospital campus after the acquisition of the former Manchester Medical Center effective July, 1, 205. As such, was the campus at 481 Interstate Drive in Manchester also a part of the survey? Please clarify.

The most recent survey by TDH included the 481 Interstate Drive hospital campus and the surveyors spent most of their time at the 481 Interstate Drive campus since it is the primary hub of medical activity at this time.

The August 12, 2015 letter from TDH appears to indicate that compliance must be met by the hospital no later than 45 days from the survey or on or before September 19, 2015. Please provide an update on the status of the follow-up visit by TDH and documentation from TDH that attests to correction of the recertification survey deficiencies at your earliest opportunity on or before September 30, 2015.

Applicant will provide the requested documentation when it is available.

# **SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

### September 25, 2015 12:26 pm

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBIT 3**

Name:	Shares	New Interests Issued	%age
Ashoke Mukherji	4.4	2	2.01
Evelyn Case Trust	6.7	1	2.10 0.31
Asok Banerjee(deceased) transferred to Maya Banerjee  Becky Higgins	1 04	1	0.31
	0.4	-	0.13
Betty Aukeman	0.4	-	0.13
Bradford Brock		-	0.63
Brenda Knight	1 2	-	0.31
Catherine Mukherji		.,	
Chitra Mukherji	5	14	5.96
Cindy McFarlane Williamson	0.2	-	0.06
Clara Underwood	0.2	1	0.06
Dennis and Suzanne Eades	0.4		0.13
Dorothy Qualls	0.2	40	0.06
Douglas Haynes	24.7	10	10.88
Anjali Mukherji	1		0.31
Fred Hoover	1	4	0.31
G. Jackson Jacobs	1		0.31
Glenn Davis	2.9	8	3.42
Harrison Yang	2	4	0.63
Harry Burck, Jr.	1		0.31
Janet Yu	2		0.63
Jeff Lawhon	2	1.	0.63
Jeffrey Stirnemann	1	1	0.31
Joseph Caten (deceased) transferred to Darlene Caten	1	4	0.31
Joyce Yu	2		0.63
Judith Starr	0.2	-	0.06
Lori McVey	3.2	4	1.00
Lynne Cole	1		0.31
M. Todd Stewart	2	-	0.63
Mansfield Family Living Trust	4		1.25
Margaret Downs	0.2		0.06
Mark Williams	0.2		0.06
Martha McCormick	2.6	1	1.13
Maya Banerjee	2		0.63
Michael Moran	2		0.63
Michael R. Cruz and Bonnie Cruz Revocable Living Trust	1	1	0.31
Mid Ohio Securities Corp. FBO Charles Morgan IRA	1		0.31
Mike Niederhauser	1		0.31
Nigel Fontenot	11		0.31
Oscar Spivey	4		1.25
Paio-Fu Huang	2		0.63
Pamela Jernigan	7.3	<b>2</b>	2.92
Rana Mukherji	2		0.63
Ray and Betty Troop	3		0.94
Robert Kirby	1		0.31
Ruth Trivett	1		0.31
S. M. Shelly	2		0.63
Suneetha Nuthalapaty	4	6	3.13
Timothy Fisher	4		1.25
United Regional Investors Group	127.4		39.94
Vinay Maudar	1		0.31
Wendell McAbee	6.1	6	3.79
Jason Haslam	0	6	1.88
Jeff Peterson	0	4	1.25
James VanWinkle	0	4	1.25
William Colby Stewart	4		1.25
WMD	0.3		0.099
Total	256	63	

# SUPPLEMENTAL #1 September 25, 2015 12:26 pm

### **AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF TENNESSEE

COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON

NAME OF FACILITY: United Regional Medical Center

I, ASHOKE MUKHERJI, after first being duly sworn, state under oath that I am the applicant named in this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental information submitted herewith, and that it is true, accurate, and complete.

Signature/Title

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, this the 5 day of 5 ftm/ 20 5, witness my hand at office in the County of 1/10m500, State of Tennessee.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires 3/7/20

HF-0043

Revised 7/02



# STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

DATED JULY 9, 2014

BY AND AMONG

COFFEE COUNTY HOSPITAL GROUP, INC., ALBERT R. BRANDON,
J. DAVID SULLIVAN, J. STANLEY ROGERS, BOBBY COUCH
JAMES E. BARMES and WILLIAM D. DANIEL

(as SELLER)

AND

COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC

(as BUYER)

# **SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

# **September 25, 2015 12:26 pm**

# STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS	71
W	Section 1.1 Certain Defined Terms	
	ARTICLE 2: BASIC TRANSACTIONS	Λ
	Section 2.1 Conveyance of MCM Shares	4
72	Section 2.2 Purchase Price; Post-Closing Adjustment	4
	Section 2.3 Excluded Assets	_
	Section 2.4 Employee Matters	
	Section 2.5 Use of Names and Manuals	
	Section 2.6 Procedure for Consents or Default	
	Section 2.7 Closing	
	Section 2.8 Resolution of Cooperative Arrangements	
	ARTICLE 3: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER	
	Section 3.1 Organization and Corporate Power	9
	Section 3.2 MCM and Subsidiaries	9
	Section 3.4 Absence of Breach	10
	Section 3.5 Private Party Consents	11
	Section 3.6 Governmental Consents	11
	Section 3.7 Brokers	11
	Section 3.8 Title to Personal Property	11
	Section 3.9 Contracts and Leases	13
	Section 3.10 Licenses	
	Section 3.11 Employee Relations	17
	Section 3.12 Employee Plans	12
21	Section 3.13 Litigation	13
	Section 3.14 Inventory	12
	Section 3.15 Hazardous Substances	13
	Section 3.16 Financial Information and Related Matters	1 8
	Section 3.17 Changes Since Balance Sheet	14
	Section 3.18 Compliance with Laws	
	Section 3.19 Lists of Other Data	16
	ARTICLE 4: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER	15
	Section 4.1 Organization and Corporate Power	17



	Section 4.2 Authority Relative to this Agreement	17
	Section 4.3 Absence of Breach	18
	Section 4.4 Private Party Consents	
	Section 4.5 Governmental Consents	
	Section 4.6 Brokers	18
	Section 4.7 Qualified for Licenses	
	Section 4.8 Financial Ability to Perform	18
	Section 4.9 No Assurance	
	Section 4.10 Disposal of Assets	
	ARTICLE 5: COVENANTS OF EACH PARTY	
	Section 5.1 Efforts to Consummate Transactions	
	Section 5.2 Cooperation	
	Section 5.3 Further Assistance	20
	Section 5.4 Cooperation Respecting Proceedings	
	Section 5.5 Expenses	
	Section 5.6 Announcements; Confidentiality	21
	Section 5.7 Cost Reports	22
	ARTICLE 6: ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF SELLER	
	Section 6.1 Conduct Pending Closing	
	Section 6.2 Access and Information	24
	Section 6.3 Updating	24
	Section 6.4 No Solicitation	
	Section 6.5 Filing of Cost Reports	
	ARTICLE 7: ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF BUYER	
	Section 7.1 Waiver of Bulk Sales Law Compliance	
	Section 7.2 Cost Reports and Audit Contests	
	ARTICLE 8: BUYER'S CONDITIONS TO CLOSING	25
	Section 8.1 Performance of Agreement	
	Section 8.2 Accuracy of Representations and Warranties	
	Section 8.3 Officer's Certificate	26
	Section 8.4 Consents	
	Section 8.5 Absence of Injunctions	
	Section 8.6 Opinion of Counsel	
	Section 8.7 Receipt of Other Documents	
,	ARTICLE 9: SELLER'S CONDITIONS TO CLOSING	

## 130

# **September 25, 2015 12:26 pm**

Section 5.1 Performance of Agreement	
Section 9.2 Accuracy of Representations and Warranties	27
Section 9.3 Officer's Certificate	
Section 9.4 Consents	27
Section 9.5 Absence of Injunctions	2/
Section 9.6 Receipt of Other Documents	2/
ARTICLE 10: TERMINATION	28
Section 10.1 Termination	28
Section 10.2 Effect of Termination	28
ARTICLE 11: SURVIVAL AND REMEDIES; INDEMNIFICATION	29
Section 11.1 Survival	29
Section 11.2 Exclusive Remedy	29
Section 11.3 Indemnity by Seller	29
Section 11.4 Indemnity by Buyer	29
Section 11.5 Further Qualifications Bears of the section of the se	
Section 11.6 Procedures Respecting Third Party Claims	30
ARTICLE 12: GENERAL PROVISIONS	31
Section 12.1 Notices	
Section 12.2 Attorneys' Fees	32
Section 12.3 Successors and Assigns	33
Section 12 4 Counterparts	33
Section 12.4 Counterparts	33
Section 12.5 Captions and Paragraph Headings	33
Section 12.6 Entirety of Agreement; Amendments	33
Section 12.7 Construction	33
Section 12.8 Waiver.	34
Section 12.9 Governing Law	34
Section 12.10 Severability	34
Section 12.11 Consents Not Unreasonably Withheld	34
Section 12.12 Time Is of the Essence	2.4

### **SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

### September 25, 2015 12:26 pm

#### LIST OF SCHEDULES

- A-1 Subsidiaries and Their Respective States of Incorporation and Qualification
- A-2 Facilities
- 1.1-1 Leased Real Property
- 1.1-2 Other Contracts
- 1.1-3 Owned Real Property
- 1.1-4 Real Property Leases
- 1.1-5 Transferred Business Names
- 2.2(b) Allocation of Membership Interest Units
- 2.3 Excluded Assets
- 2.4 Employee Pension Benefit Plans
- 3.2 Matters Concerning Seller Stock
- 3.5 Private Party Consents
- 3.7 Brokers
- 3.12 Employee Benefit Plans
- 3.13 Litigation
- 3.16(a) EBITDA Statements
- 3.16(b) Balance Sheet
- 3.19(a) Depreciation Schedule
- 3.19(b) Personal Property Leases
- 3.19(c) Insurance
- 3.19(d) Employee Benefit Arrangements
- 3.19(f) Material Licenses
- 4.6 Brokers

# STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT, is made and entered into as of the 9th day of July, 2014, by and among COFFEE COUNTY HOSPITAL GROUP, INC. dba MEDICAL CENTER OF MANCHESTER, a Tennessee S corporation ("MCM"), ALBERT R. BRANDON, J. DAVID SULLIVAN, J. STANLEY ROGERS, BOBBY COUCH, JAMES E. BARMES and WILLIAM D. DANIEL (collectively, "Seller"), and COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC dba UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, a Tennessee limited liability company ("Buyer").

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Seller owns all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of MCM;

WHEREAS, MCM engages in the business of delivering health care services to the public through a critical access hospital located at 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, TN 37355 and two rural health clinics (the "Facilities");

WHEREAS, Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, and Seller desires to sell to Buyer, all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of MCM (the "MCM Shares"), such transaction being referred to herein as the "Transaction";

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto to hereby agree as follows:

### **ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS**

**Section 1.1 Certain Defined Terms.** For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" of a specified person shall mean any corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship or other person or entity which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the person specified.

The term "control" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person or entity.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Cost Report" shall mean the cost report required to be filed, as of the end of a provider cost year or for any other required period, with cost-based Payors with respect to cost reimbursement.

"Cost Report Settlements" shall mean all right, title and interest of MCM or any Subsidiary in assets resulting from the finalization with Payors of amounts due with respect to Cost Reports.

"Equipment" means fixed machinery and equipment, other fixtures and fittings, movable plant, machinery, equipment and furniture, trucks, tractors, trailers, and other vehicles, tools and other similar items of tangible personal property (i) that are not consumed, disposed of or held for sale or as Inventory in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) that are owned or leased by or consigned to MCM or any Subsidiary as of the closing.

"Inventory" means all of MCM's or any Subsidiary right, title and interest in and to inventories and supplies, drugs, food, janitorial and office supplies, maintenance and shop supplies, and other similar items of tangible personal property intended to be consumed, disposed of or sold, in the ordinary course of business that are owned by or consigned to MCM or any Subsidiary as of the Closing.

"Knowledge" of a party shall mean the direct and actual knowledge of the person, or for an entity, the collective direct and actual knowledge of the persons who serve as of the date of this Agreement as the duly elected officers of such party, assuming the discharge of such person's duties in the ordinary course of business.

"Laws" shall mean all statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, orders, codes, permits, licenses and agreements with or of federal, state, local and foreign governmental and regulatory authorities and any order, writ, injunction or decree issued by any court, arbitrator or governmental agency or in connection with any judicial, administrative or other non-judicial proceeding (including, without limitation, arbitration or reference).

"Leased Real Property" shall mean the land, Facilities and real property improvements (whether owned or leased) which are held by MCM or any Subsidiary pursuant to the Real Property Leases and which are identified in Schedule 1.1-1, together with all construction work-in-progress in respect thereof and rights, privileges and easements appurtenant thereto.

"Licenses" shall mean certificates of need, accreditations, registrations, licenses, permits and other consents or approvals of governmental agencies or accreditation organizations.

"Other Contracts" shall mean all contracts and agreements to which MCM or any Subsidiary is a party as of the Closing, other than Real Property Leases, including, but not limited to the contracts identified on Schedule 1.1-2, which contains a list of the following categories of Other Contracts: constructions contracts relating to construction work-in-progress at a Facilities; equipment leases (whether operating or capitalized leases), installment purchase contracts where the annualized lease or installment payments exceed \$25,000; contracts or arrangements binding on a Subsidiary or the Facilities which contain any covenant not to compete or otherwise significantly restrict the nature of the business activities in which such Subsidiary or Facilities may engage; employment contracts, if any, between MCM, any

Sheet: (i) Cash, (ii) Net Patients Accounts Receivable, (iii)[intentionally omitted], (iv) Other Accounts Receivable, and (v) Other Current Assets, less (i) Accounts Payable, (ii) Accrued Expenses and (iii) Other Current Liabilities. The following categories shall not be included in the computation of Working Capital: (i) Current Portion of Capital Leases and (ii) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt.

- (d) Buyer shall have a period of 15 days from the date of delivery to it of the Closing Balance Sheet and the Post-Closing Adjustment Amount statement to object to the determination of the Post-Closing Adjustment Amount, computed as aforesaid. In the event of an objection from Buyer, the parties shall agree on a public accounting firm. If the parties cannot agree, a public accounting firm chosen by Buyer and a public accounting firm chosen by Seller shall choose a third public accounting firm, which shall have a period of 15 days in which to review the Closing Balance Sheet and the statement showing Seller's computation of the Post-Closing Adjustment Amount. The amount so decided shall be the final determination of the Post-Closing Adjustment Amount, which determination, absent fraud, shall be conclusive and binding. If the first two accounting firms are unable to agree upon a third accounting firm to make the final determination, such an accounting firm shall be appointed in accordance with the then-current rules of the American Arbitration Association. The fees and expenses of the third accounting firm shall be shared equally by Buyer and Seller.
- (e) Upon the determination of the Post-Closing Adjustment Amount as provided for in the preceding two paragraphs, the Purchase Price to be paid by Buyer hereunder shall be adjusted downward by the amount of the Post-Closing Adjustment Amount, if necessary. In no event shall the Post Closing Adjustment Amount increase the amount of the Purchase Price to be paid by Buyer hereunder. Such downward adjustment, if required, shall be deducted from the Escrowed Funds within ten days after final determination of the Post-Closing Adjustment Amount.

Section 2.3 Excluded Assets. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that the following described assets of MCM and the Subsidiaries and the assets listed on Schedule 2.3 (collectively, "Excluded Assets") are not intended to be included in the Transaction and that Seller, MCM and the Subsidiaries may take such actions as are reasonably necessary to cause MCM and the Subsidiaries to sign all of their respective right, title and interest in and to such Excluded Assets to Seller (or a person or entity designated by Seller) immediately prior to the Closing: all proprietary materials, documents, information, media, methods and processes owned by Seller, and any and all rights to use the same, including, but not limited to, all intangible assets of an intellectual property nature such as trademarks, service marks and trade names (whether or not registered) other than the Transferred Business Names, proprietary computer software, proprietary procedures and manuals, promotional and marketing materials (including all marketing and computer hardware and software); provided, however, that Buyer shall have the rights set forth in Section 2.5.

Section 2.4 Employee Matters. Schedule 2.4 lists all "employee pension benefit plans" ("Pension Plans") within the meaning of Section 3(2) of the Employee Retirement Income

Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), in which employees (as defined in Subsection (b) below) directly employed to work at the Facilities participate. Neither Seller nor MCM nor any Subsidiary is a party to, nor do any such employees participate in, any "multiemployer plans" within the meaning of Section 3(37) of ERISA. Seller shall, or shall cause the Subsidiaries to, (i) terminate as of the Closing Date the active participation of all such employees in the Pension Plans, (ii) cause the Pension Plans to make timely appropriate distributions, to the extent required, to such employees in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by, the terms and conditions of such Pension Plans, and (iii) in connection with the termination of the active participation of all such employees in such Pension Plans, comply, and cause each Pension Plan to comply, with all applicable Laws. Prior to the Closing, Seller shall have delivered to Buyer, for information purposes only, forms of any letters or other written communications which Seller or the Subsidiaries shall distribute generally to such employees notifying them of their rights in respect of their cessation of active participation in the Pension Plans.

Section 2.5 Use of Names and Manuals. (a) Although trade names of Seller, other than the Transferred Business Names, are Excluded Assets, such names may appear on certain fixtures and Equipment, and on supplies, materials, stationery and similar consumable items which will be on hand at the Facilities at the Closing. Notwithstanding that such names are Excluded Assets, Buyer shall be entitled to use such consumable items for a period of three months following the Closing and shall have up to six months following the Closing to remove such names from fixed assets, provided that Buyer shall not send correspondence or other materials to third parties on any stationery that contains a trade name (other than a Transferred Business Name) of Seller or any Affiliate of Seller. (b) Seller hereby grants to Buyer the non-exclusive right and license to use, solely in connection with the operation of the Facilities, the clinical policy and procedures manuals of Seller (the "Manuals") presently used at the Facilities. Such license shall be on the following terms and conditions: (i) Buyer shall accept the Manuals in their present condition, "AS IS" and "WITH ALL FAULTS" and without any representation or warranty of any kind whatsoever, either express or implied, by Seller, including, but not limited to, any representation or warranty that the Manuals are adequate for Buyer's operation of the Facilities after the Closing or are in compliance with any Laws; (ii) Buyer agrees that Seller shall have no obligation whatsoever to update or otherwise revise the Manuals, even if Seller or its Affiliates are revising similar manuals at other healthcare facilities, and that Buyer shall have sole responsibility for updating and revising such manuals; (iii) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the Manuals are confidential and proprietary information of Seller and its Affiliates and Buyer agrees that it will not, directly or indirectly, reproduce, distribute or disclose the contents of the Manuals except as may be required in the operation of the Facilities (including, but not limited to, as may be required by any Laws) and shall exercise due care to otherwise preserve and protect the proprietary nature thereof; and (iv) Buyer shall diligently implement its own policy and procedure manuals promptly following the Closing Date.

Section 2.6 Procedure for Consents or Default. The transfer of the MCM Shares, in the absence of the consent or authorization of a third party, could constitute a breach or default under a lease, agreement, encumbrance, obligation or commitment or could adversely affect

the rights, or increase the obligations, of Buyer, Seller, MCM or any Subsidiary with respect thereto. If any such consent or authorization is not obtained before Closing, and transfer of such lease, agreement, encumbrance, obligation or commitment in the absence of such consent or authorization would be ineffective or would adversely affect the rights or increase the obligations of Seller, MCM, a Subsidiary or Buyer, with respect to any such lease, agreement, encumbrance or commitment, so that Buyer would not, in fact, receive all such rights, or assume the obligations of Seller, MCM or such Subsidiary with respect thereto, as they exist prior to Closing, then, in accordance with the procedures described in Section 2.8, Seller and Buyer shall, and Seller shall cause MCM and each Subsidiary to, enter into such reasonable cooperative arrangements as may be reasonably acceptable to both Buyer and Seller (including, without limitation, sublease, agency, management, indemnity or payment arrangements and/or other means to enforce, at the cost and for the benefit of Buyer and any and all rights of MCM and the Subsidiaries against an involved third party) to provide for Buyer the benefits of such items or to relieve Seller from the obligations of such items. The assignment of any contract, lease, agreement, encumbrance, obligation or commitment, including, but not limited to, Medicare, Medicaid and similar provider agreements, which may lawfully be made subject to customary conditions subsequent (such as needs surveys, evaluations of Buyer or other determinations by the counterparties to such agreements) shall be deemed not to constitute a default under, or to in any way adversely affect the rights or increase the obligations of Buyer with respect to, such lease, agreement, encumbrance or commitment, whether or not the counterparty indicates prior to the Closing that such condition or conditions subsequent are likely or not likely to be met.

Section 2.7 Closing. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the consummation of the Transactions (the "Closing") shall occur at a mutually agreeable time and place but in no event later than the Termination Date set forth in Section 10.1(b). The date on which the Closing actually occurs is referred to herein as the "Closing Date". The Closing shall be effective for all purposes at 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on the Closing Date. At the Closing, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the following will occur:

- (a) Deliveries by Seller. Seller shall deliver, or cause the Subsidiaries to deliver, to Buyer: (i) A certificate or certificates representing the MCM Shares, together with stock powers duly executed in blank: (ii) The documents and instruments required pursuant to Section 8.7; and (iii) Such other instruments of transfer executed by Seller as may be reasonably necessary or advisable to transfer to and vest in Buyer all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the MCM Shares.
- (b) Deliveries by Buyer. Buyer shall deliver to Seller: (i) Immediately available funds, by way of wire transfer to an account or accounts designated by Seller, in an amount equal to the Initial Amount, as adjusted by the expenses due at Closing pursuant to Section 5.5; and (ii) the amount of Membership Interest Units of Buyer required by Section 2.2(b)(ii); and (iii) The documents and instruments required to be delivered pursuant to Section 9.7.

Section 2.8 Resolution of Cooperative Arrangements. In the event that circumstances exist that require the parties to negotiate in good faith cooperative arrangements under Section 2.6 or potential amendments to this Agreement pursuant to Sections 8.5 then and in such event, such negotiations, and the resolution of disagreements arising therefrom, shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.8. The parties shall negotiate such cooperative arrangements in good faith prior to any scheduled Closing Date (as may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties). If the parties are unable to agree by the day prior to such scheduled Closing Date, then such scheduled Closing Date (and the Termination Date, if necessary) shall be extended for up to 15 business days to provide for the opportunity to resolve such disagreement pursuant to the provisions of this Section 2.8. On the day the Closing would have occurred but for the absence of agreement between the parties, each party shall designate an individual (who may not be a present or former officer, director, partner or employee of the party or of any present or former investment banker, accounting firm, law firm or attorney of or for the party) to mediate such disagreement, and advise the other party in writing of the identity of such individual, which advice shall be accompanied by a list of up to 10 suggested neutral individuals to serve as a third mediator. The mediators originally designated by each party shall promptly confer about the selection of a third mediator from such lists, and within five business days following the originally scheduled Closing Date (or Termination Date, as the case may be), the originally designated mediators shall agree upon and (subject to availability) select the third mediator from the lists submitted by the parties or otherwise, provided that if the originally designated mediators fail to agree upon a third mediator by such date, the third mediator shall be designated by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its then-current rules. The three mediators so selected are herein referred to as the "Panel". Within two business days following the designation of the third mediator, each party shall submit to the Panel in writing, its proposed cooperative arrangements. Such proposals shall be materially in accordance with the last proposals made by such party to the other party during the course of the aforementioned good faith negotiations between the parties. The parties shall additionally submit such memoranda, arguments, briefs and evidence in support of their respective positions, and in accordance with such procedures, as a majority of the Panel may determine. Within seven business days following the designation of the third mediator, the Panel shall, by majority vote, select the proposed cooperative arrangements proposed by one of the parties, it being agreed that the Panel shall have no authority to alter any such proposal in any way. Thereafter, the parties shall, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, consummate the Transactions on the basis of such selected cooperative arrangements, amendments or adjustments at a mutually agreeable time and place or places, in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.7, which shall be no later than the fifteenth business day following the originally scheduled Closing Date or such later date as the parties may agree upon. Subject to the foregoing, the Panel may determine the issues in dispute following such procedures, consistent with the language of this Agreement, as it deems appropriate to the circumstances and with reference to the amounts in issue. No particular procedures are intended to be imposed upon the Panel, it being the desire of the parties that any such disagreement shall be resolved as expeditiously and inexpensively as reasonably practicable. No member of the Panel shall have any liability to the parties in connection with

service on the Panel, and the parties shall provide such indemnities to the members of the Panel as they shall request.

Section 2.9 Limitation of Aggregate Liability to the Escrowed Funds. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, except in the case of fraud, the aggregate amount of Seller's liability for all cost report settlements, Post Closing Adjustment Amount, breaches of warranties and/or representations and indemnifications shall not exceed the amount of the Escrowed Funds. The full amount of the Escrowed Funds less deductions for the aforementioned items shall be released from escrow and paid to Seller one year from Closing.

## ARTICLE 3: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Each Seller, severally and not jointly hereby represents and warrants to Buyer, as of the date hereof, as follows, except as disclosed in Schedule 3:

Section 3.1 Organization and Corporate Power. MCM is a corporation duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of, and is authorized to exercise its corporate powers, rights and privileges and is in good standing in, the State of Tennessee and has full corporate power to carry on its business as presently conducted and to own or lease and operate its properties and assets now owned or leased and operated by it.

Section 3.2 MCM and Subsidiaries. (a) Each of MCM and each Subsidiary is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of incorporation (which in each case is indicated on Schedule A-1) and is duly qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which such qualification is required by reason of its business, properties or activities in or relating to such jurisdictions (which is likewise indicated on Schedule A-1), except where the failure to be so qualified will not have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined in Section 3.4) on MCM or the applicable Subsidiary. (b) (i) All of the outstanding capital stock of MCM has been duly authorized and is validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and is owned beneficially and of record by Seller, except as provided on Schedule 3.2 hereto. Other than the Shareholders' Agreement by and among MCM and the Seller, which will be terminated at Closing, there are no rights, subscriptions, warrants, options, conversion rights or agreements of any kind outstanding to purchase or otherwise acquire any shares of capital stock of or securities or obligations of any kind convertible into or exchangeable for any shares of capital stock of MCM, except as provided on Schedule 3.2 hereto. (ii) All of the outstanding capital stock of each Subsidiary has been duly authorized and is validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and, except as indicated on Schedule A-1, is owned beneficially and of record by MCM. Except as provided in Schedule A-1, there are no rights, subscriptions, warrants, options, conversion rights or agreements of any kind outstanding to purchase or otherwise acquire any shares of capital stock of or securities or obligations of any kind convertible into or exchangeable for any shares of capital stock of any Subsidiary. (c) Upon consummation of the Transaction, Buyer will acquire valid title to the MCM Shares, free and clear of all liens, charges, pledges or security interests (except for those created or allowed to be suffered by Buyer) and free of any restrictions on voting and transfer.

(d) No corporate act or proceeding on the part of MCM or any Subsidiary or their respective boards of directors or shareholders is necessary to authorize the Transaction.

Section 3.3 Authority Relative to this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all other agreements contemplated hereby and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and effectively authorized by the board of directors of MCM; no other corporate act or proceeding on the part of MCM, its board of directors or its stockholders is necessary to authorize this Agreement, any such other agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. This Agreement has been, and each of the other agreements contemplated hereby will as of the Closing have been, duly executed and delivered by Seller, and this Agreement constitutes, and each such other agreement when executed and delivered will constitute, a valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms, except as it may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar Laws now or hereafter in effect relating to creditors' rights generally and that the remedy of specific performance and injunctive and other forms of equitable relief may be subject to equitable defenses and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding may be brought.

Section 3.4 Absence of Breach. Subject to the provisions of Sections 3.5 and 3.6 below regarding private party and governmental consents and any regulatory or licensing Laws applicable to the businesses and assets represented by the Transferred Assets, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of this Agreement and all other agreements contemplated hereby or executed in connection herewith (the "Related Agreements"), do not (a) conflict with or result in a breach of any of the provisions of the Articles or Certificates of Incorporation or Bylaws or similar charter documents (the "Charter Documents") of Seller, of MCM or of any of the Subsidiaries, (b) contravene any Law or cause the suspension or revocation of any License presently in effect, which affects or binds Seller or MCM or any of the Subsidiaries, or any of their material properties, except where such contravention, suspension or revocation will not have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined below) on MCM and the Subsidiaries and will not affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement and the Related Agreements or the validity of the Transaction contemplated hereby and thereby, or (c) conflict with or result in a breach of or default under any indenture or loan or credit agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which Seller or any of the Subsidiaries is a party or by which it or they or any of their properties may be affected or bound, the effect of which conflict, breach, or default, either individually or in the aggregate, would be a Material Adverse Effect on MCM and the Subsidiaries. As used herein, a "Material Adverse Effect": (a) when used with respect to a Facilities, means a material adverse effect on a Facilities and on the businesses operated therefrom, including their condition (financial or otherwise) and results of operations, taken as a whole; and (b) when used with respect to an entity, such as Seller, MCM, a Subsidiary or Buyer, means a material adverse effect on the business, condition (financial or otherwise) and results of operations of such entity taken as a whole (including any subsidiaries of such entity); provided, however, that no material adverse effect will be deemed (either alone or in combination) to constitute, nor will be taken into account in determining whether there has been or may be, a Material Adverse Effect to the extent that it arises out of or relates to: (a) a

general deterioration in the United States economy, in the economy of the geographic region in which MCM principally operates or in the industry(ies) in which MCM operates; (b) any change in accounting requirements or principles imposed upon MCM or any change in applicable Laws or the interpretation thereof; (c) entry into this Agreement or the disclosure of the fact that the Buyer is the prospective acquirer of MCM or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; (d) the announcement or pendency of the transactions contemplated hereby; or (e) compliance with the terms of, or the taking of any action required by, this Agreement; (f) changes in general regulatory, weather or political conditions or changes that adversely affect companies in the same or similar industries as MCM; (g) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities involving the United States, the declaration of the United States of a national emergency or war or the occurrence of any other calamity or crisis, including acts of terrorism;; or (h) actions taken or omitted to be taken pursuant to the express terms of this Agreement; provided, further, that in each of the cases of clause (a) through (b) above only to the extent that such change, effect, or circumstance, either alone or in combination, does not have a disproportionate effect on the business, financial condition, or results of operations of MCM taken as a whole relative to other industry participants.

Section 3.5 Private Party Consents. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.5, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of this Agreement and the Related Agreements do not require the authorization, consent or approval of any non-governmental third party of such a nature that the failure to obtain the same would have a Material Adverse Effect on MCM and the Subsidiaries.

Section 3.6 Governmental Consents. The execution, delivery and performance by Seller of this Agreement and the Related Agreements do not require the authorization, consent, approval, certification, license or order of, or any filing with, any court or governmental agency of such a nature that the failure to obtain the same would have a Material Adverse Effect on the Transferred Assets, except for such governmental authorizations, consents, approvals, certifications, licenses and orders that customarily accompany the transfer of health care facilities such as the Facilities.

Section 3.7 Brokers. No broker, finder, or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with this Agreement or the Transaction contemplated hereby based upon any agreements or arrangements or commitments, written or oral, made by or on behalf of Seller or any of its Affiliates. Seller shall be solely responsible for the payment of any such fee or commission to any person or entity listed on Schedule 3.7 as an exception to the foregoing.

Section 3.8 Title to Personal Property. Each Subsidiary has good and defensible title, or valid and effective leasehold rights in the case of leased property, to all tangible personal property owned by such Subsidiary or used in the operations of the applicable Facilities, free and clear of all liens, charges, claims, pledges, security interests, equities and encumbrances of any nature whatsoever, except for those created or allowed to be suffered by Buyer and except for the following (individually and collectively, the "Permitted Encumbrances"): (a) the lien of

current taxes not delinquent, (b) matters that when viewed in the aggregate, do not have a Material Adverse Effect on MCM and the Subsidiaries, (c) such consents, authorizations, approvals and Licenses as are referred to in Sections 3.5 and 3.6, (d) liens, charges, claims, pledges, security interests, equities and encumbrances which will be discharged or released either prior to, or substantially simultaneously with, the Closing, and (e) liens created under or pursuant to the Real Property Leases.

Section 3.9 Contracts and Leases. Except for matters that, when viewed in the aggregate, do not have a Material Adverse Effect on MCM and the Subsidiaries, to the best of Seller's current actual knowledge (a) there is no liability to any person by reason of the default by Seller, MCM or a Subsidiary under any Real Property Lease or Other Contract, (b) neither Seller nor MCM nor any Subsidiary has received written or other notice that any person intends to cancel or terminate any Real Property Lease or Other Contract, (c) all of the Real Property Leases and Other Contracts are in full force and effect, (d) subject to the provisions of Sections 3.5 and 3.6, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not constitute and, to the best of Seller's current actual knowledge, no event has occurred which, with or without the passage of time or the giving of notice, would constitute a breach or default by Seller, MCM or a Subsidiary of such Real Property Lease or Other Contract or would cause the acceleration of any obligation of Seller, MCM or any Subsidiary or the creation of any lien (except for Permitted Encumbrances) upon any asset of MCM or any Subsidiary, and (e) neither Seller nor MCM nor any Subsidiary has knowingly waived any right under any Real Property Lease or Other Contract.

Section 3.10 Licenses. To the best of Seller's current actual knowledge, and except for such matters which, in the aggregate, do not have a Material Adverse Affect on MCM and the Subsidiaries, (a) MCM possesses all Licenses necessary for their operation of the Facilities at the locations and in the manner presently operated, (b) if required, such Facilities are accredited by applicable accrediting agencies as necessary for their operations in the manner presently operated, (c) such Facilities are certified for participation in the Medicare and applicable Medicaid programs and have current and valid provider contracts with such programs, and (d) there is no matter which would adversely affect the maintenance of any such Licenses, program participations or accreditations.

Section 3.11 Employee Relations. With respect to the employees of MCM and the Subsidiaries: (a) Neither Seller nor MCM nor any Subsidiary nor any Facilities is a party to any agreement with any union, trade association or other similar employee organization, no written demand has been made for recognition by a labor organization, and to the best of Seller's current actual knowledge no union organizing activities by or with respect to any such employees are taking place; and (b) There are no controversies (including, without limitation, any unfair labor practice complaints, labor strikes, arbitrations, disputes, work slowdowns or work stoppages) affecting a material number of such employees pending, or to the best of Seller's current actual knowledge, threatened.

Section 3.12 Employee Plans. Except for the Pension Plans, and except as set forth on Schedule 3.19(d) hereto, neither MCM nor any Subsidiary has established or maintains or is obligated to make contributions to or under or otherwise participate in any Employee Benefit Arrangement. To the best of Seller's current actual knowledge all such Employee Benefit Arrangements have been operated and administered in all material respects in accordance with, as applicable, ERISA, the Code, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, the Equal Pay Act of 1967, as amended, the age discrimination in employment act of 1967, as amended, the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, and the related rules and regulations adopted by those federal agencies responsible for the administration of such Laws. All accrued benefits under any such Employee Benefit Arrangement will be fully funded at the Closing Date except as provided in Schedule 3.12 attached hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties acknowledge that MCM lists PTO as an accrued liability, but that no actual fund or set aside exists in that amount to fund PTO; rather, PTO is paid as it is used by employees. To the best of Seller's current actual knowledge, no act or failure to act by Seller, MCM or any Subsidiary has resulted in a "prohibited transaction" (as defined in ERISA) with respect to any employee benefit plan, and no "reportable event" (as defined in ERISA) has occurred with respect to any such employee benefit plan.

Section 3.13 Litigation. Except for ordinary routine claims and litigation incidental to the businesses represented by the Facilities (including, but not limited to, actions for negligence, professional malpractice, workers' compensation claims, so-called "slip-and-fall" claims and the like), and governmental inspections and reviews customarily made of businesses such as those operated from the Facilities, there are no actions, suits, claims or proceedings pending, or to the current actual knowledge of Seller, threatened against or affecting MCM or the Subsidiaries or relating to the operations of the Facilities, at law or in equity, or before or by any federal, state, municipal or other governmental department, commission, agency or instrumentality. Schedule 3.13 sets forth identifying information and a brief description with respect to any pending or, to the current actual knowledge of Seller, MCM and the Subsidiaries, threatened claims or litigation against MCM, the Subsidiaries or the Facilities (i) where the amount in controversy exceeds \$100,000, (ii) which involve any alleged violation of any Laws or (iii) which could otherwise be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on MCM or the applicable Subsidiary.

Section 3.14 Inventory. All Inventory of the Facilities will, at the Closing Date, consist of a quality and quantity usable and salable in the ordinary course of business, except for items of obsolete materials and materials of below-standard quality, all of which in the aggregate are immaterial to the financial condition or results of operations of the businesses operated from the Facilities taken as a whole, or have been, or prior to Closing will be, written down to realizable market value.

Section 3.15 Hazardous Substances. To the best of Seller's current actual knowledge, except as may be disclosed by the Environmental Survey (as defined in Section 6.2(b)): (a) There are no Hazardous Materials (as defined below) upon, about, beneath or migrating or threatening to migrate to or from the Owned Real Property or the Leased Real Property or the

existence of any violation in any material respect of any Laws relating to industrial hygiene, Hazardous Materials and environmental protection ("Environmental Regulations"); and (b) There is no proceeding or action pending or threatened by any person or governmental agency regarding the environmental condition or occupational safety of the Facilities. "Hazardous Materials" shall mean any substance (including, without limitation, any asbestos, formaldehyde, radioactive substance, hydrocarbons, polychlorinated biphenyls, industrial solvents, flammables, explosives and any other hazardous substance or toxic material) which, in any material respect, is known to cause, as of the date of this Agreement, a health, safety or environmental hazard and require remediation at the behest of any governmental agency.

### Section 3.16 Financial Information and Related Matters.

- (a) To be attached hereto as Schedule 3.16(a) within seven days after the execution and delivery of this Agreement is an unaudited statement of certain combined earnings from the operations of the Facilities (as they were comprised on the as of date of such schedule) before interest, income taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 (the "EBITDA Statements") and for the three months ended March 31, 2014. To the best of Seller's current actual knowledge, the EBITDA Statements present fairly the combined EBITDA of such operations, taken as a whole, as of the dates and for the periods shown, and were derived from and are in accordance with the internal books and records of MCM and the Subsidiaries and the regularly prepared unaudited internal financial statements of the Facilities, which are prepared on a basis materially in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles utilized in the preparation of the published financial statements of Seller.
- (b) Attached hereto as Schedule 3.16(b) is a regularly prepared internal unaudited combined balance sheet of the Facilities as of December 31, 2013 (the "Balance Sheet"; collectively, the Balance Sheet and the EBITDA Statement are the "Financial Schedule"). The Balance Sheet has been prepared from, and is in accordance with, the internal books and records of MCM and the Subsidiaries and, to the best of Seller's current actual knowledge, presents fairly the financial condition of the Facilities, taken as a whole, as of the date shown. The Balance Sheet was prepared in accordance with Seller's practices for the preparation of internal financial statements, consistently applied, and is materially in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles utilized in the preparation of the published financial statements of Seller.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Financial Schedule does not (i) reflect allocations of indirect costs and overhead or the corresponding cost reimbursement impact of claiming such costs in a Facilities cost report, (ii) reflect all intercompany eliminations, adjustments and accruals that are reflected in financial statements of Seller, (iii) reflect any anticipation of the divestiture of the Facilities and any adjustments to the carrying values of the Facilities occasioned thereby, (iv) contain footnotes or other explanatory material associated with financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, or (v) contain normal year-end adjustments with respect to interim periods. In addition, the

Financial Schedule is to be read in conjunction with, and is subject to, all notes and other explanatory material set forth therein.

- (d) The Balance Sheet reflects the amount of Receivables as of the date thereof, net of allowances customarily recorded by the Subsidiaries for uncollectible and doubtful accounts, and contractual allowances pursuant to agreements with Payors, all in conformity with Seller's practices for the preparation of internal financial statements and materially in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles utilized in the preparation of the published financial statements of the Seller and the past practices employed by each Subsidiary. To the current actual knowledge of Seller, all such Receivables included in the Balance Sheet represent amounts validly owed to the applicable Subsidiary by reason of the provision of goods, services and other consideration by such Subsidiary, and, to the current actual knowledge of Seller, are not valued in excess of the amounts expected to be collected with respect thereto. Each Subsidiary maintains its accounting records in sufficient detail to substantiate the Receivables reflected on the Balance Sheet. Since the date of Seller's most recent audited financial statements, neither Seller nor MCM nor any Subsidiary has changed any principle or practice with respect to the recordation of accounts receivable or the calculation of reserves therefor, or any material collection, discount or write-off policy or procedure.
- (e) To the best of Seller's current actual knowledge, MCM and the Subsidiaries, as applicable, have timely filed all Cost Reports required to be filed with respect to the Facilities prior to the date of this Agreement. All such Cost Reports are, to the knowledge of Seller, true and complete in all material respects and comply in all material respects with all applicable Laws respecting Cost Reports. Neither Seller nor MCM nor any Subsidiary has received any notice with respect to any challenge, dispute or adjustment with respect to any open Cost Reports except challenges, disputes or adjustments (i) which, if resolved adversely to Seller, MCM or the Applicable Subsidiary, as the case may be, would not have a Material Adverse Effect on such entity, or (ii) which are described on Schedule 3.16(e).
- (f) Each of MCM and the Subsidiaries has filed all returns required to be filed by it, and made all payments required to be made by it, with respect to any Taxes as to which such filings or payments were due on or before the date of this Agreement. To the best of Seller's knowledge, neither MCM nor any Subsidiary has any liability with respect to any Taxes for which its reserves are inadequate, except for sales, use, employment and similar Taxes for periods as to which such Taxes have not yet become due and payable.

Section 3.17 Changes Since Balance Sheet. Since the date of the Balance Sheet and up to and including the date of this Agreement, other than as contemplated or permitted by this Agreement, MCM and the Subsidiaries have conducted their respective businesses only in the ordinary and normal course, except for matters in anticipation of the divestiture of the Facilities, and there has not been: (a) Any entry into or termination by Seller or MCM or a Subsidiary of any material commitment, contract, agreement or transaction (including, without limitation, any borrowing or lending transaction or capital expenditure) related to MCM, the Subsidiaries or the Facilities, except for transactions in the ordinary course of business and

renegotiation of credit agreements to which Seller and certain of its subsidiaries are parties; (b) Any casualty, physical damage, destruction or physical loss respecting, or change in the physical condition of, the Facilities and the Equipment that has had a Material Adverse Effect on MCM and the Subsidiaries; (c) Any transfer of or rights granted under any contract which would have been an Other Contract on the date of the Balance Sheet except for transactions in the ordinary course of business; (d) Other than in the ordinary course of business, any sale or other disposition of any fixed asset included in the Balance Sheet having a net book value in excess of \$50,000 or any material mortgage, pledge or imposition of any lien or other encumbrances on any such asset, or sales or dispositions of, or the imposition of material encumbrances on, fixed assets included in such Balance Sheet having a net book value that exceeds \$250,000 in the aggregate, or any sale or other disposition of Inventories included in the Balance Sheet; (e) Any amendment (other than general amendments which the carrier makes for a category of policy) or termination of any insurance policy or failure to renew any insurance policy covering the Facilities, except for amendments, terminations or failures to renew that do not have a Material Adverse Effect on MCM and the Subsidiaries; (f) Any default or breach by Seller, MCM or a Subsidiary under any contract that would have been an Other Contract on the date of the Balance Sheet which, when viewed individually or in the aggregate of all such breaches or defaults, has had a Material Adverse Effect on MCM and the Facilities; or (g) Any increase made in the compensation levels of any chief executive officer or chief financial officer of any Facilities, or any general increase made in the compensation levels of the other employees of MCM or any Subsidiary, except in the ordinary course of business.

Section 3.18 Compliance with Laws. Except as otherwise disclosed in this Agreement (or in the Schedule thereto), MCM, each Subsidiary and each Facilities are, to the knowledge of Seller, in compliance in all material respects with all Laws applicable to a Facilities or the operations thereof, and neither Seller, MCM nor any Facilities has received any notices of violations of any such Laws.

Section 3.19 Lists of Other Data. Except for contracts and agreements already listed in Schedules 1.1-2 and 1.1-4, Schedules 3.19(a) through (f) contain lists, complete and correct as of the dates shown thereon, of the following: (a) The most recent regularly generated depreciation schedules related to tangible personal property constituting Equipment, together with copies of such schedules; (b) Each lease constituting an Other Contract as of such date (whether an operating or a capital lease) under which tangible personal property was leased, where the annualized lease payments exceed \$25,000; (c) A brief description of insurance in force covering fixed assets that would constitute assets of the Facilities as of such date; (d) All compensation, bonus, incentive, deferred payments, retirement, pension, severance, profit-sharing, stock purchase and stock option plans, group life, automobile, medical, dental, disability, welfare or other employee benefit plans or insurance policies, and other similar arrangements (collectively, "Employee Benefit Arrangements") generally applicable to the employees of the Facilities or a substantial part thereof or generally applicable to the chief executive or chief financial officers, or a substantial part thereof, of the Facilities as of such date; (e) The aggregate accrued paid time off (including vacation time) and earned or available

sick pay for all employees at each Facilities, as of the date shown; and (f) Material Licenses of Seller and the Subsidiaries in force, as of the date shown, with respect to the Facilities.

Section 3.20 DISCLAIMER OF OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. Buyer acknowledges that neither MCM nor the Seller nor any Person acting on behalf of MCM or the Seller has made any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of any information regarding MCM, or its businesses provided to the Buyer (including any information, document, material, estimates, pro forma financial statements, forecasts or projections provided to or made available to the Buyer in any data room (electronic or otherwise), management presentation or any other form in expectation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement), except as expressly set forth in this Agreement. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE 3 HEREOF AND WITHOUT LIMITING BUYER'S RIGHT TO INDEMNIFICATION IN ARTICLE 11 HEREOF, NO SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, RELATING TO HIMSELF, HIS SHARES OR THE COMPANY, INCLUDING ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ARISING BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE IN LAW, FROM A COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ALL SUCH OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

## ARTICLE 4: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller, as of the date hereof, as follows, except as disclosed in Schedule 4:

Section 4.1 Organization and Corporate Power. Buyer is a limited liability company duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of, and is authorized to exercise its corporate powers, rights and privileges and is in good standing in, the State of Tennessee and has full power to carry on its business as presently conducted and to own or lease and operate its properties and assets now owned or leased and operated by it.

Section 4.2 Authority Relative to this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Related Agreements and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and effectively authorized by the board of managers and Members of Buyer; no other corporate act or proceeding on the part of Buyer, its board of managers or its Members is necessary to authorize this Agreement, any such Related Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. This Agreement has been, and each of the Related Agreements contemplated hereby will, as of the Closing, have been, duly executed and delivered by Buyer and this Agreement constitutes, and each such Related Agreement when executed and delivered will constitute, a valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against Buyer in accordance with its terms, except as it may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar Laws now or hereafter in effect relating to creditors' rights generally and that the remedy of specific performance and injunctive and other forms of equitable relief may be subject to equitable defenses and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding may be brought.

Section 4.3 Absence of Breach. Subject to the provisions of Sections 4.4 and 4.5 below regarding private party and governmental consents, and except for compliance with any regulatory or licensing Laws applicable to the businesses and assets represented by the Facilities, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of this Agreement and the Related Agreements do not, (a) conflict with or result in a breach of any of the provisions of the Articles of Organization or Operating Agreement of Buyer, (b) contravene any Law or cause the suspension or revocation of any License presently in effect, which affects or binds Buyer or any of its material properties, or (c) conflict with or result in a breach of or default under any indenture or loan or credit agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which Buyer is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be affected or bound.

Section 4.4 Private Party Consents. The execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of this Agreement and the Related Agreements do not require the authorization, consent or approval of any non-governmental third party.

Section 4.5 Governmental Consents. The execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of this Agreement and the Related Agreements do not require the authorization, consent, approval, certification, license or order of, or any filing with, any court or governmental agency, except for such governmental authorizations, consents, approvals, certifications, licenses and orders that customarily accompany the transfer of health care facilities such as the Facilities.

Section 4.6 Brokers. No broker, finder, or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby based upon any agreements or arrangements or commitments, written or oral, made by or on behalf of Buyer or any of its Affiliates other than as disclosed on Schedule 4.6. Buyer shall be solely responsible for the payment of any such fee or commission to any person or entity listed on Schedule 4.6 as an exception to the foregoing.

Section 4.7 Qualified for Licenses. Buyer is qualified to obtain any Licenses and program participations necessary for the operation by Buyer of the Facilities in the same manner as the Facilities are presently operated by Seller and the Subsidiaries. Each of Buyer and its Affiliates possesses all Licenses and program participations necessary to permit them to operate the healthcare facilities operated by them. If required, all such healthcare facilities are accredited by applicable accrediting agencies as necessary for their operations in the manner presently operated. Neither Buyer nor any of its Affiliates has received any notice or has any knowledge of any matter which would materially adversely affect the maintenance of any such Licenses, program participations or accreditations.

Section 4.8 Financial Ability to Perform. Buyer is pursuing sources sufficient to permit it to perform timely its obligations hereunder, including, but not limited to, the payment of the Purchase Price to Seller at the Closing and the other payments to Seller required hereunder. Promptly after its receipt of letters of commitment or other documents related to the financing of its obligations hereunder, Buyer will provide copies of the same to Seller.

Section 4.9 No Assurance. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the rates or bases used in calculating payments or reimbursements to it by any Payor (including but not limited to Medicare) may differ from the rates and bases used in calculating such payments or reimbursements to Seller, MCM and the Subsidiaries.

Section 4.10 Disposal of Assets. Buyer does not intend to or currently plan to dispose of, or cause MCM to dispose of, a significant part of the assets of MCM or the Subsidiaries within two years after the Closing, other than dispositions in the ordinary course of business or to eliminate duplicate facilities or excess capacity. Buyer is aware that, due to MCM's status as an S-corporation, upon certain taxable events including but not limited to the sale of certain of MCM's assets that had been depreciated by MCM, MCM and/or its equity holders may be subject to depreciation recapture, and the parties agree that Sellers shall have no liability for same.

Section 4.11 Issuance of Securities. All of Buyer's issuances of Membership Interest Units, including the issuance to Seller pursuant to this Agreement, have been, are and will be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

## ARTICLE 5: COVENANTS OF EACH PARTY

Section 5.1 Efforts to Consummate Transactions. Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, each of the parties hereto agrees to use its reasonable commercial efforts to take, or to cause to be taken, all reasonable actions and to do, or to cause to be done, all reasonable things necessary, proper or advisable under applicable Laws to consummate and make effective, as soon as reasonably practicable, the Transaction contemplated hereby, including the satisfaction of all conditions thereto set forth herein. Such actions shall include, without limitation, exerting their reasonable efforts to obtain the consents, authorizations and approvals of all private parties and governmental authorities whose consent is reasonably necessary to effectuate the Transaction contemplated hereby, and effecting all other necessary registrations and filings, including but not limited to filings under Laws relating to the transfer or obtaining of necessary Licenses, under the WARN Act and all other necessary filings with governmental authorities. The foregoing notwithstanding, it shall be the responsibility of Buyer to use its reasonable commercial efforts and to act diligently and at its expense to obtain any authorizations, approvals and consents in connection with acquiring Licenses and program participations that will permit it to operate the Facilities after the Closing. Subject to Sections 2.6 and 8.8, neither party shall have any liability to the other if, after using its reasonable commercial efforts (and, in the case of Buyer's efforts to obtain requisite Licenses, acting diligently), it is unable to obtain any consents, authorizations or approvals necessary for such party to consummate the Transactions, except as may result from cooperative arrangements determined in accordance with Section 2.8. As used herein, the terms "reasonable commercial efforts" or "reasonable efforts" do not include the provision of any consideration to any third party or the suffering of any economic detriment to a party's ongoing operations procurement of any such consent, authorization or approval except for

# **September 29, 2015** 1:31 pm

Year	Resident MRI Procedures At URMC 2014	Resident MRI Procedures at all Other MRI Providers in Coffee County 2014	Resident PET/CT Procedures at URMC 2014	Resident PET/CT Procedures at all Other PET/CT Providers in Coffee County 2014
2012	1,027	551	55	0
2013	819	505	32	0
2014	850	532	32	0

Resident MRI and PET/CT Utilization, 2014

Year	MRI Procedures	PET/CT Procedures	
Providers in Coffee County	1,382	32	
Other Providers in TN	3,200	240	
Total	4,582	272	

## 12. Section C, Need. Item 5 (Historical Utilization in PSA)

Please provide a snapshot of provider MRI utilization trends in Coffee County from 2011-2013 is shown below.

Data is now available for the 2014 reporting period from the HSDA Equipment registry. Please complete the revised table below. For assistance, please contact Alecia Craighead, Stat III.

MRI and PET/CT Provider Summary, Coffee County

Service	# Units	2012 Scans	2013 Scans	2014 Scans	% Change '12-'14
MRI- URMC	1	2,130	1,614	1,574	(26.1%)
MRI-MMC	1	705	632	734	4.11%
MRI- Harton	1	2,746	2,538	2,293	(16.50%)
Total-MRI	3	5,581	4,784	4,601	(17.56%)
PET- URMC	1	127	82	83	(34.6%)
PET- Harton	1-2/month	15	29	12	(20.00%)
Total PET		142	111	95	(33.1%)

and supplying data or other information or making any filings, fees and expenses of counsel and consultants and for customary fees and charges of governmental authorities and accreditation organizations.

Section 5.2 Cooperation. Prior to and after the Closing, upon prior reasonable written request, each party agrees to cooperate with the other in every reasonable commercial way to consummate the Transaction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all analyses, appearances, presentations, memoranda, briefs, arguments, opinions and proposals made or submitted by or on behalf of either party hereto in connection with proceedings under or relating to the WARN Act or any other federal or state antitrust or fair trade law, or made or submitted by or on behalf of Buyer in connection with proceedings to obtain the Licenses and program participations referred to in Section 5.1 hereof, shall be subject to the joint approval or disapproval and the joint control of Buyer and Seller, acting with the advice of their respective counsel, it being the intent of the foregoing that the parties hereto will consult and cooperate with one another, and consider in good faith the views of one another, in connection with any such analysis, presentation, memorandum, brief, argument, appearance, opinion or proposal; provided that nothing herein shall prevent either party hereto or any of their Affiliates or their authorized representatives from (a) making or submitting any such analysis, appearance, presentation, memorandum, brief, argument, opinion or proposal in response to a subpoena or other legal process or as otherwise required by Law, or (b) submitting factual information to the United States Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, any other governmental agency or any court or administrative law judge in response to a request therefor or as otherwise required by Law.

Section 5.3 Further Assistance. From time to time, at the request of either party, whether on or after the Closing, without further consideration, either party, at its expense and within a reasonable amount of time after request hereunder is made, shall execute and deliver such further instruments of assignment, transfer and assumption and take such other action as may be reasonably required to more effectively assign and transfer the MCM Shares to Buyer, deliver or make the payment of the Purchase Price to Seller or any amounts due from one party to the other pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or confirm Seller's ownership of the Excluded Assets.

Section 5.4 Cooperation Respecting Proceedings. After the Closing, upon prior reasonable written request, each party shall cooperate with the other, at the requesting party's expense (but including only out-of-pocket expenses to third parties and not the costs incurred by any party for the wages or other benefits paid to its officers, directors or employees), in furnishing information, testimony and other assistance in connection with any inquiries, actions, tax or cost report audits, proceedings, arrangements or disputes involving either of the parties hereto (other than in connection with disputes between the parties hereto) and based upon contracts, arrangements or acts of Seller, MCM or any of the Subsidiaries which were in effect or occurred on or prior to the Closing and which relate to the Facilities, including, without limitation, arranging discussions with (and the calling as witness of) officers, directors, employees, agents, and representatives of Buyer.

Section 5.5 Expenses. Whether or not the Transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be paid by the party incurring such expenses. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (a) All charges of any neutral independent public accountant or mediator, and related costs, shall be borne one-half by Buyer and one-half by Seller (it being agreed that each party shall bear the costs of its own independent public accountant or designated mediator); and (b) All fees and charges of governmental authorities and accreditation agencies in connection with the transfer, issuance or authorization of any License, accreditation or program participation shall be borne by Buyer. All such charges and expenses shall be promptly settled between the parties at the Closing or upon termination or expiration of further proceedings under this Agreement, or with respect to such charges and expenses not determined as of such time, as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable.

Section 5.6 Announcements; Confidentiality. Prior to the Closing Date, no press or other public announcement, or public statement or comment in response to any inquiry, relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be issued or made by Buyer or Seller or any Subsidiary without the joint approval of Buyer and Seller; provided that a press release or other public announcement, statement or comment made without such joint approval shall not be in violation of this Section if it is made in order to comply with applicable securities Laws or stock exchange policies and in the reasonable judgment of the party making such release or announcement, based upon advice of independent counsel, prior review and joint approval, despite reasonable efforts to obtain the same, would prevent dissemination of such release or announcement in a timely enough fashion to comply with such Laws or policies, provided that in all instances prompt notice from one party to the other shall be given with respect to any such release, announcement, statement or comment. Subject to the foregoing, the parties hereto recognize and agree that all information, instruments, documents and details concerning the businesses of Buyer, Seller, MCM and the Subsidiaries are strictly confidential, and Seller and Buyer expressly covenant and agree with each other that, prior to and after the Closing, they will not, nor will they allow any of their respective officers, directors, employees, representatives or agents (including professional advisors) to disclose or publicly comment upon any matters relating to the business of the other or relating to this Agreement, including, without limitation, the terms, timing or progress of the transactions contemplated hereby, or its negotiation, terms, provisions or conditions, including Purchase Price, except for disclosure to their respective professional advisors (who shall agree not to disclose the same) which is reasonably necessary to effectuate the Transaction contemplated hereby and in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. The parties further agree to continue to be bound by the restrictions and obligations contained in Sections 4(a), subsections (a), (b) and (c) of that Letter of Intent between Buyer and MCM dated March \_\_\_\_ 2014 (the "Letter of Intent") until Closing or the termination of this Agreement. Each party shall keep all information obtained from the other either before or after the date of this Agreement confidential, and neither party shall reveal such information to, nor produce copies of any written information for, any person outside its management group or its professional advisors without the prior

written consent of the other party, unless such party is compelled to disclose such information by judicial or administrative process or by any other requirements of Law. If the Transaction contemplated by this Agreement should fail to close for any reason, each party shall return to the other as soon as practicable all originals and copies of written information provided to such party by or on behalf of the other party and none of such information shall be used by either party, or their employees, agents or representatives in the business operations of any person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each party's obligations under this Section shall not apply to any information or document which is or becomes available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by the other party in violation of this Agreement or other obligation of confidentiality under which such information may be held or becomes available to the party on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the other party or its officers, directors, employees, representatives or agents. The parties' obligations under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 5.7 Cost Reports. (a) Buyer shall prepare and timely file the Cost Reports as required under their agreements and applicable laws, rules and regulations pertaining to Medicare and Tenncare for their current cost report years (the "Current Cost Reports"; similar Cost Reports for prior periods are referred to as the "Prior Cost Reports") within the time periods required under said agreements, laws, rules and regulations. Seller shall cooperate in the preparation of the Cost Reports. (b) No adjustments or positions shall be taken or agreed to by Buyer or the Subsidiaries or their successors with respect to the Current Cost Reports, or with respect to any Cost Reports for prior or subsequent periods, which would create any claims on the part of Buyer pursuant to Article 11 without prior written consent of Seller. With respect to rights retained by Seller relating to Prior Cost Reports, Seller shall not agree to any adjustment or take any position which would adversely effect Buyer or the Subsidiaries or their successors without prior written consent of Buyer. In the event that Seller and Buyer fail to agree on any such adjustments or positions, either of Seller or Buyer may cause the matter to be resolved by arbitration; provided, however, that the arbitrator chosen by the parties shall have experience with and understanding of the rules and regulations of the Payor with which the Cost Report in question is to be filed and in the preparation of Cost Reports. The matter shall be resolved within the time for filing such Cost Reports, or within the time required for taking any action with respect thereto, including such extensions as Buyer can cause the Subsidiaries to obtain using the best efforts of said companies. (c) The Closing Balance Sheet will contain Receivables representing amounts Seller determines are payable by Medicare to the Subsidiaries pursuant to the Current Cost Reports and the Prior Cost Reports. A separate schedule identifying these amounts based on the financial data in the Closing Balance Sheet and back-up materials will be prepared and delivered by Seller along with the Closing Balance Sheet. In addition, MCM and the Subsidiaries may receive payments from Medicare or other cost-based payors pursuant to appeals of items contained in the Prior Cost Reports. Buyer is entitled to retain any payments to MCM based on Current Cost Reports and Prior Cost Reports; provided, however, for Tenncare Cost Reports for the years 2009 to 2013, Buyer shall allow Seller to direct, in its sole and absolute discretion, which vendors or accounts payable shall be paid with the amount of any reallocated or surplus funds, or any Tenncare Cost Report Settlements and Buyer shall comply with Seller's direction unless such compliance would

22

violate any contract of Seller or applicable law. (d) Buyer, MCM or the Subsidiaries may be obligated to repay Medicare or other cost-based payors for amounts which were reflected on Prior Cost Reports or on the Current Cost Reports. Seller agrees to reimburse Buyer from the Escrowed Funds, and Seller's liability therefore shall be limited to the amount of Escrowed Funds available, within ten days after such repayment is made, to the extent such repayments are required. In such event, Buyer and Seller shall mutually agree on whether to appeal the determination resulting in such repayment obligation. Seller shall not be responsible for any repayment obligation for amounts reflected on Current Cost Reports.

Section 5.8 Certain Provisions in Buyer's Governance Documents. The parties agree that, at Closing, the Buyer's Operating Agreement and/or other Governance Documents will contain language indicating the following: (i) Seller (and their authorized affiliates and transferee) shall have a standard minority tag-along right to participate pro rata in a sale of a majority of Buyer's membership interest; (ii) Buyer shall not issue any membership interests or rights to obtain any membership interests in a transaction whereby such membership interests are valued at an amount less than the value ascribed to the membership interests transferred to Seller pursuant hereto, without written consent of all the Sellers.

Section 5.9 Lease of Medical Office Building. At Closing, Buyer and/or MCM agrees to enter into a Lease Agreement with Seller, its affiliate or assign for certain space in the Medical Office Building listed on Schedule 2.3, substantially in the form of the Lease Agreement attached hereto as Schedule 5.9.

## ARTICLE 6: ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF SELLER

Seller hereby additionally covenants, promises and agrees as follows:

Section 6.1 Conduct Pending Closing. Prior to consummation of the Transaction contemplated hereby or the termination or expiration of this Agreement pursuant to its terms, unless Buyer shall otherwise consent in writing, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and except for actions taken pursuant to Real Property or Other Contracts, or which arise from or are related to the anticipated transfer of the MCM Shares, or as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or disclosed in Schedule 6.1 or another Schedule to this Agreement, Seller shall, and shall cause MCM and the Subsidiaries to: (a) Conduct the business represented by, and otherwise deal with, the Facilities only in the usual and ordinary course, materially consistent with practices followed prior to the execution of this Agreement; (b) Use reasonable efforts to keep intact the Facilities and the business they represent and to preserve relationships beneficial to such business that physicians, patients, Payors, suppliers and others have with the Facilities; (c) Except as required by their terms, not amend, terminate, renew, fail to renew or renegotiate any material contract, except in the ordinary course of business and consistent with practices of the recent past, or default (or take or omit to take any action that, with or without the giving of notice or passage of time, would constitute a default) in any of its obligations under any such contracts, that would be a Real Property Lease or Other Contract as of the date hereof; (d) Not sell, lease, mortgage, encumber, or otherwise dispose of

or grant any interest in, or permit or suffer to exist any lien or encumbrance upon or the disposition of, any Facilities, Inventory, or items of Equipment having an undepreciated book value in excess of \$25,000, including without limitation any of its leasehold interests therein, whether by the taking of action or the failure to take action, except for (i) sales of Inventory in the ordinary course, (ii) liens constituting Permitted Encumbrances, or (iii) sales or dispositions of Equipment in the ordinary course of business that are consistent with practices of the recent past; (e) Maintain in force and effect the insurance policies identified in Section 3.19(c); (f) Not enter into any contract that will constitute a Real Property Lease or Other Contract as of the Closing except in the ordinary course of business and consistent with practices of the recent past; or (g) Not grant any general or uniform increase in the rates of pay or benefits to employees of the Facilities (or a class thereof) or any increase in salary or benefits of any chief executive or financial officer of any Facilities, except for compensation previously agreed to prior to the date hereof; provided that nothing in this Section shall (i) obligate Seller or any Subsidiary to make expenditures other than in the ordinary course of business and consistent with practices of the recent past or to otherwise suffer any economic detriment, or (ii) preclude Seller from paying, prepaying or otherwise satisfying any liability of MCM or any Subsidiary.

Section 6.2 Access and Information. (a) Subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 5.6 respecting confidentiality, Seller shall, and shall cause the Subsidiaries to, afford Buyer, and the counsel, accountants and other representatives of Buyer, reasonable access, throughout the period from the date hereof to the Closing, to the Facilities and the employees, personnel and medical staff associated therewith and all the properties, books, contracts, commitments, cost reports and records respecting MCM, the Subsidiaries and the Facilities (regardless of where such information may be located). Such access shall be afforded after no less than 48 hours' prior written notice, during normal business hours (M-F 9-5 CDT) whenever reasonably possible and only in such manner so as not to disturb patient care or to interfere with the normal operations of the Facilities. Seller's covenants under this Section are made with the understanding that Buyer shall use all such information in compliance with all Laws. (b) Promptly after execution and delivery of this Agreement, Seller shall provide, or shall cause MCM or any applicable Subsidiary to provide, Buyer with a copy of the most recent title binder, commitment or policy in the possession of any of the foregoing entities with respect to the Owned Real Property and the Leased Real Property, together with any documentation in any of such entities' possession relating to any exceptions or encumbrances reflected on such title binders, commitments or policies.

Seller's Schedules to this Agreement by the delivery of updates thereof, if any, not later than five business days prior to the Closing, provided, however, that the Financial Schedule shall not be updated to cover any period or periods subsequent to the respective dates thereof. No such updates made pursuant to this Section shall be deemed to cure any breach of any representation or warranty made in this Agreement, unless Buyer specifically agrees thereto in writing, nor shall any such notification be considered to constitute or give rise to a waiver by Buyer of any condition set forth in this Agreement. Seller has delivered to Buyer all Other Contracts and leases that Seller has knowledge of, if such contracts were located at the

corporate offices of Seller. Seller shall deliver all Other Contracts and leases which it is obligated to deliver pursuant to this Agreement within seven business days after the date hereof. Unless performance under such contracts or leases would have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined in Section 3.4), Buyer shall have no claim against Seller based on the delivery after the date hereof rather than before execution of this Agreement.

Section 6.4 No Solicitation. Seller will not, and shall cause MCM and the Subsidiaries not to, and will use its best efforts to cause its and their officers, employees, agents and representatives (including any investment banker) not to, directly or indirectly, solicit, encourage or initiate any discussions with, or, subject to fiduciary duties to shareholders, negotiate or otherwise deal with, or provide any information to, any corporation, partnership, person or other entity or group, other than Buyer and its officers, employees and agents, concerning any sale of or similar transactions involving MCM, the Facilities or the stock of the Subsidiaries. None of the foregoing shall prohibit providing information to others in a manner in keeping with the ordinary conduct of Seller's or the Subsidiaries' businesses.

Section 6.5 Filing of Cost Reports. Seller shall cause to be prepared and timely filed all Cost Reports which are required to be filed prior to the Closing Date with Medicare and any other cost-based Payors with respect to the operations of the Facilities for any and all periods ending prior to the Closing Date.

## ARTICLE 7: ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF BUYER

Section 7.1 Waiver of Bulk Sales Law Compliance. Buyer hereby waives compliance by Seller and the Subsidiaries with the requirements, if any, of Article 6 of the Uniform Commercial Code as in force in any state in which the Facilities are located and all other similar laws applicable to bulk sales and transfers.

Section 7.2 Cost Reports and Audit Contests. After the Closing and for the period of time necessary to conclude any pending or potential audit or contest of any Cost Reports with respect to the Facilities that include periods ending on or before the Closing Date, Buyer shall properly keep and preserve all financial books and records delivered to Buyer by Seller and the Subsidiaries (if any) and utilized in preparing such Reports, including, without limitation, accounts payable invoices, Medicare logs and billing information in accordance with Section 5.7. Upon reasonable written notice by Seller, Seller (or its agents) shall be entitled, at Seller's expense, during regular business hours, to have access to, inspect and make copies of all such books and records. Upon the reasonable request of Seller, Buyer shall assist Seller and the Subsidiaries in obtaining information deemed by Seller to be necessary or desirable in connection with any audit or contest of such reports. To the extent required to meet its obligations under this Section, Buyer shall provide the reasonable support of its employees at no cost to Seller.

ARTICLE 8: BUYER'S CONDITIONS TO CLOSING

The obligations of Buyer to consummate the Transactions at the Closing shall be subject to the fulfillment at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, unless Buyer waives such fulfillment:

Section 8.1 Performance of Agreement. Seller shall have performed in all material respects its agreements and obligations contained in this Agreement required to be performed on or prior to the Closing.

Section 8.2 Accuracy of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Seller set forth in Article 3 of this Agreement shall be true in all respects as of the date of this Agreement (unless the inaccuracy or inaccuracies which would otherwise result in a failure of this condition have been cured by the Closing) and as of the Closing (as updated by the revising of Schedules contemplated by Section 6.3) as if made as of such time, except where such inaccuracy or inaccuracies would not individually or in the aggregate result in a Material Adverse Effect on MCM and the Subsidiaries.

Section 8.3 Officer's Certificate. Buyer shall have received from Seller an officer's certificate, executed on Seller's behalf by its chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer or treasurer (in his or her capacity as such) dated the Closing Date and stating that to the actual knowledge of such individual, after inquiry of the other officers identified in this Section 8.3, the conditions in Sections 8.1 and 8.2 above have been met.

Section 8.4 Consents. The waiting period under the WARN Act shall have expired or been terminated.

Section 8.5 Absence of Injunctions. There shall not be in effect a temporary restraining order or a preliminary or permanent injunction or other order, decree or ruling by a court of competent jurisdiction or by a governmental agency which restrains or prohibits Buyer's acquisition or operation of the Facilities, provided that the parties will use their reasonable efforts to litigate against the entry of, or to obtain the lifting of, any such order or injunction, and the existence of any such temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction shall operate, at the option of Seller, only to delay the Closing (and extend the Termination Date) until the thirtieth day following the lifting of any such order or injunction, except that such delay may not extend the original Termination Date for more than nine months.

Section 8.6 Opinion of Counsel. Buyer shall have received, on and as of the Closing Date, an opinion of counsel to Seller, substantially as to the matters set forth in Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4(a), and 3.4(c) (to the knowledge of such counsel), subject to customary conditions and limitations.

Section 8.7 Receipt of Other Documents. Buyer shall have received the following: (a) Certified copies of the resolutions of Seller's board of directors respecting this Agreement, the Related Agreements and the Transaction, together with certified copies of any stockholder resolutions which are necessary to approve the execution and delivery of this Agreement and

any Related Agreements and/or the performance of the obligations of Seller hereunder and thereunder; (b) Certified copies of Seller's, MCM's and each Subsidiary's Charter Documents, together with a certificate of the corporate secretary of each that none of such documents have been amended; (c) One or more certificates as to the incumbency of each officer of Seller or of MCM or of any Subsidiary who has signed the Agreement, any Agreement or any certificate, document or instrument delivered pursuant to the Agreement or any Agreement; (d) Good standing certificates for Seller, MCM and each of the Subsidiaries from the Secretaries of State of their respective states of incorporation dated as of a date not earlier than 30 days prior to the Closing Date; and (e) Copies of all third party and governmental consents, permits and authorizations that Seller or any Subsidiary has received in connection with the Agreement, the

## ARTICLE 9: SELLER'S CONDITIONS TO CLOSING

The obligations of Seller to consummate the Transaction at the Closing shall be subject to the fulfillment at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions, unless Seller waives such fulfillment:

Section 9.1 Performance of Agreement. Buyer shall have performed in all material respects its agreements and obligations contained in this Agreement required to be performed on or prior to the Closing.

Section 9.2 Accuracy of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Buyer set forth in Article 4 of this Agreement shall be true in all material respects as of the date of this Agreement (unless the inaccuracy or inaccuracies which would otherwise result in a failure of this condition have been cured by the Closing) and as of the Closing as if made as of such time.

Section 9.3 Officer's Certificate. Seller shall have received from Buyer an officers' certificate, executed on Buyer's behalf by its chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer or treasurer (in his or her capacity as such) dated the Closing Date and stating that to the actual knowledge of such individual after inquiry of the other officers identified in this Section 9.3, the conditions in Sections 9.1 and 9.2 above have been met.

Section 9.4 Consents. The waiting period under the WARN Act shall have expired or been terminated, and, subject to the provisions of Sections 2.6, 2.7 and 2.8, all approvals, consents, authorizations and waivers from governmental and accreditation agencies and from other third parties required for Seller to consummate the Transaction shall have been obtained, except for such approvals, consents, authorizations and waivers the failure to obtain which will not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect on Seller following the Closing.

Section 9.5 Absence of injunctions. There shall not be in effect a temporary restraining order or a preliminary or permanent injunction or other order, decree or ruling by a court of

competent jurisdiction or by a governmental agency which restrains or prohibits Seller's consummation of the Transaction, or any threat by governmental authorities to exact any penalty or impose any economic detriment upon Seller if it consummates the Transactions that would have a Material Adverse Effect upon Seller following the Closing, provided that the parties will use their reasonable efforts to litigate against the entry of, or to obtain the lifting of, any such order, injunction or potential penalty or imposition, and the existence of any such temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction or potential penalty or imposition shall operate, at the option of Seller, only to delay the Closing (and extend the Termination Date) until the thirtieth day following the lifting of any such order or injunction or threat, except that such delay may not extend the original Termination Date for more than nine months.

Section 9.6 Receipt of Other Documents. Seller shall have received the following: (a) Certified copies of the resolutions of Buyer's board of directors respecting this Agreement, the Related Agreements and the Transactions; (b) One or more certificates as to the incumbency of each officer of Buyer who has signed the Agreement, any Rélated Agreement, or any certificate, document or instrument delivered pursuant to the Agreement or any Related Agreement; (c) Good standing certificates for Buyer from the Secretaries of State of the State of Tennessee dated as of a date not earlier than 30 days prior to the Closing Date; (d) Copies of all third party and governmental consents, permits and authorizations that Buyer has received in connection with the Agreement, the Related Agreements and the Transactions; (e) A certificate of Buyer executed on its behalf by the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer or the Treasurer of Buyer stating that to the best of their knowledge and belief, specifying in reasonable detail their basis for same, after giving effect to the Transaction, neither Buyer nor any of its Subsidiaries is insolvent or will be rendered insolvent by obligations incurred in connection therewith, or will be left with unreasonably small capital with which to engage in their businesses, or will have incurred obligations beyond their respective abilities to perform the same as and when due; and (f) an opinion of counsel with regard to the issuance of Membership Interest Units (x) in raising capital to fund this transaction and (y) to Seller.

## **ARTICLE 10: TERMINATION**

Section 10.1 Termination. This Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing: (a) By mutual consent of Seller and Buyer; or (b) By either Buyer or Seller upon written notice to the other party, if (i) the Closing shall not have occurred by the later of October 31, 2014 or such later date as may be provided for in this Agreement or agreed upon by the parties (the "Termination Date"); or (ii)(A) in the case of termination by Seller, the conditions set forth in Article 9 cannot reasonably be met by the Termination Date, and (B) in the case of termination by Buyer, the conditions set forth in Article 8 cannot reasonably be met by the Termination Date, unless in either of the cases described in clauses (A) or (B), the failure of the condition is the result of the material breach of this Agreement by the party seeking to terminate. Each party's right of termination hereunder is in addition to any other rights it may have hereunder or otherwise.

Section 10.2 Effect of Termination. In the event this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 10.1, all further obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate, except that the obligations set forth in Sections, 5.5 and 5.6 and in Articles 11 and 12 shall survive. In the event of termination of this Agreement as provided above, there shall be no liability on the part of a party to another under and by reason of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby except as set forth in Article 11 and except for fraudulent acts by a party, the remedies for which shall not be limited by the provisions of this Agreement. The foregoing provisions shall not, however, limit or restrict the availability of specific performance or other injunctive or equitable relief to the extent that specific performance or such other relief would otherwise be available to a party hereunder.

## ARTICLE 11: SURVIVAL AND REMEDIES; INDEMNIFICATION

Section 11.1 Survival. Except as may be otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of Buyer and Seller set forth in this Agreement, or in any writing required to be delivered in connection with this Agreement, shall survive the Closing and the consummation of the Transactions for a period of one (1) year; provided, however, that such limitation shall not apply to the representations and warranties contained in Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3. Notwithstanding the above, if Buyer has actual and direct knowledge of any breach of any Seller representations and warranties (except for Section 3.16 and 3.17) that result in any potential claim that could be asserted hereunder by Buyer, and Buyer nevertheless proceeds to Closing, then Buyer hereby waives any and all right to assert a claim against Seller as it pertains thereto. There shall be no indemnity from Seller to Buyer in connection with such known breaches of representations or warranties. Seller shall have no liability or obligation to the Buyer or any other indemnified party to the extent, prior to Closing, Buyer had actual and direct knowledge of the indemnification obligation, of breach of a representation or of the facts, circumstances or conditions that caused (or with lapse of time would cause) the obligation or breach of representation except for Section 3.16 and 3.17. Buyer shall be deemed to have actual or direct knowledge of any fact contained in any document produced by Seller to Buyer in connection with Buyer's due diligence. Further, Buyer represents that it has been informed of all due diligence activity performed by its employees and agents, and has received complete reports from all employees and agents who have conducted due diligence activity on behalf of Buyer.

Section 11.2 Exclusive Remedy. Absent fraud, the sole exclusive remedy for damages of a party hereto for any breach of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the other party contained in this Agreement and the Agreements shall be the remedies contained in this Article 11.

Section 11.3 Indemnity by Seller. (a) Seller shall defend, indemnify Buyer and hold Buyer harmless from and against any and all loss, liability, damage and expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation, litigation, settlement and Judgment (collectively "Losses"), which Buyer may sustain or suffer or to which Buyer may become

subject as a result of: (i) The inaccuracy of any representation or the breach of any warranty made by Seller herein, provided that any such inaccuracy or breach shall be determined without regard to any qualification of such representation or warranty based upon the absence of a Material Adverse Effect on the Transferred Assets; and (ii) The nonperformance or; and (ii) The nonperformance or material breach of any covenant or agreement made or undertaken by Seller in this Agreement or in any Related Agreement. (b) The indemnification obligations of Seller provided above shall, in addition to the qualifications and conditions set forth in Sections 11.5 and 11.6, be subject to the following qualifications: (i) Buyer shall not be entitled to indemnity under Section 11.3(a)(i) above unless: (A) Written notice to Seller of such claim specifying the basis thereof is made, or an action at law or in equity with respect to such claim is served, before the second anniversary of the earlier to occur of the Closing Date or the date on which this Agreement is terminated, as the case may be; (B) If the Closing occurs, the Losses sustained or suffered by Buyer or to which it may be subject exceeds, in the aggregate, \$1,000,000 (the "Deductible Amount"), provided, however, that individual claims of \$100,000 or less shall not be aggregated for purposes of calculating the Deductible Amount or the excess of Losses over the Deductible Amount; and (C) in no event shall any individual Seller be liable to Buyer under Section 11.3 for (1) amounts which, in the aggregate, exceed 100% of the Purchase Price received by such individual Seller, or (2) amounts below the Deductible Amount. (c) Buyer shall not be entitled to indemnity under Subsection (a) above except for out-of-pocket Losses actually suffered or sustained by Buyer or to which Buyer may become subject as a result of circumstances described in such Subsection (a), and such indemnity shall not include Losses in the nature of punitive damages, consequential damages, lost profits, diminution in value,

Section 11.4 Indemnity by Buyer. (a) Buyer shall defend, indemnify Seller and hold Seller harmless from and against any and all Losses which they may sustain or suffer or to which it may become subject as a result of: (i) The inaccuracy of any representation or the breach of any warranty made by Buyer herein; (ii) The nonperformance or material breach of any covenant or agreement made or undertaken by Buyer in this Agreement or in any Related Agreement; (iii) If the Closing occurs, the ongoing operations of Buyer, MCM, the Subsidiaries and the Facilities after the Closing Date. (b) Seller and the Subsidiaries shall not be entitled to indemnity under Sections 11.4(a) above except for out-of-pocket Losses actually suffered or sustained by them or to which they may become subject as a result of circumstances described in such Sections 11.4(a), and such indemnity shall not include Losses in the nature of punitive damages, consequential damages, lost profits, diminution in value, damage to reputation or the

Section 11.5 Further Qualifications Respecting Indemnification. The right of a party (an "Indemnitee") to indemnity hereunder shall be subject to the following additional qualifications: (a) The Indemnitee shall promptly upon its discovery of facts or circumstances giving rise to a claim for indemnification, including receipt by it of notice of any demand, assertion, claim, action or proceeding, judicial, governmental or otherwise, by any third party (such third party actions being collectively referred to herein as "Third Party Claims"), give notice thereof to the indemnifying party (the "Indemnitor"), such notice in any event to be

given within 60 days from the date the Indemnitee obtains actual knowledge of the basis or alleged basis for the right of indemnity or such shorter period as may be necessary to avoid material prejudice to the Indemnitor; and (b) In computing Losses, such amounts shall be computed net of any related recoveries to which the Indemnitee is entitled under insurance policies or other related payments received or receivable from third parties and net of any tax benefits actually received by the Indemnitee or for which it is eligible, taking into account the income tax treatment of the receipt of indemnification.

Section 11.6 Procedures Respecting Third Party Claims. In providing notice to the Indemnitor of any Third Party Claim (the "Claim Notice"), the Indemnitee shall provide the Indemnitor with a copy of such Third Party Claim or other documents received and shall otherwise make available to the Indemnitor all relevant information material to the defense of such claim and within the Indemnitee's possession. The Indemnitor shall have the right, by notice given to the Indemnitee within 15 days after the date of the Claim Notice, to assume and control the defense of the Third Party Claim that is the subject of such Claim Notice, including the employment of counsel selected by the Indemnitor after consultation with the Indemnitee, and the Indemnitor shall pay all expenses of, and the Indemnitee shall cooperate fully with the Indemnitor in connection with, the conduct of such defense. The Indemnitee shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such proceeding and to participate in (but not control) the defense of such Third Party Claim, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be borne by the Indemnitee unless the Indemnitor shall agree otherwise. If the Indemnitor shall have failed to assume the defense of any Third Party Claim in accordance with the provisions of this Section, then the Indemnitee shall have the absolute right to control the defense of such Third Party Claim, and, if and when it is finally determined that the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification from the Indemnitor hereunder, the fees and expenses of Indemnitee's counsel shall be borne by the Indemnitor, provided that the Indemnitor shall be entitled, at its expense, to participate in (but not control) such defense. The Indemnitor shall have the right to settle or compromise any such Third Party Claim for which it is providing indemnity so long as such settlement does not impose any obligations on the Indemnitee (except with respect to providing releases of the third party). The Indemnitor shall not be liable for any settlement effected by the Indemnitee without the Indemnitor's consent. The Indemnitor may assume and control, or bear the costs, of any such defense subject to its reservation of a right to contest the Indemnitee's right to indemnification hereunder, provided that it gives the Indemnitee notice of such reservation within 15 days of the date of the Claim Notice.

## 11.8 Retention of and Access to Books and Records and Personnel.

(a) The Buyer shall not, and shall not permit MCM to, for a period of five (5) years after the Closing Date, dispose of or destroy any of the business records and files of MCM relating to the period prior to the Closing Date.

(b) After the Closing, the Buyer shall and shall cause its Affiliates (including MCM after the Closing) to, for a period of five (5) years after the Closing Date, allow each Seller and its Representatives, including the Sellers' Representative and its Representatives, reasonable access (at their expense) to, and the right to make copies (at their expense) of, all business records and files relating to MCM to the extent such access is reasonably required in

preparation of tax returns or in connection with tax audits, or defense of any third party claim, upon prior written request of such Seller, during normal working hours and without undue interruption to Buyer's and MCM's respective businesses, at the principal places of business of MCM or at any location where such records and files are stored.

- (c) After the Closing, the Buyer shall and shall cause MCM to, for a period of three (3) years after the Closing, make available on a reasonable basis to each Seller and its Representatives, including the Sellers' Representative and its Representatives, in each case, at the sole cost and expense of such Seller and/or its Representatives (i) the personnel of MCM to assist such Seller and its Representatives in locating and obtaining records and files maintained by MCM, and (ii) any of the personnel of MCM whose participation is reasonably required by such Seller or its Representatives in preparation for or participation in any Proceeding relating to such Person's prior ownership of MCM (other than any Proceedings in which the Buyer or MCM are adverse parties) or Tax or accounting matter in which such Seller is involved and which, in each case, are related to MCM prior to the Closing; provided, however, that any such availability shall not interfere unreasonably with regular employment duties of such personnel.
- (d) Nothing contained in this Section 7.13 shall require the Buyer or MCM to disclose or deliver any information or documents to any of the Sellers or their respective determination, would jeopardize any attorney-client or other legal privilege or work product doctrine that attached after the Closing or contravene any applicable Laws (including privacy Laws).

## ARTICLE 12: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 12.1 Notices. All notices, requests, demands, waivers, consents and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be delivered either in person, by telegraphic, facsimile or other electronic means, by overnight air courier or by mail, and shall be deemed to have been duly given and to have become effective (a) upon receipt if delivered in person or by telegraphic, facsimile or other electronic means calculated to arrive on any business day prior to 5:30 p.m. local time at the address of the addressee, or on the next succeeding business day if delivered on a non-business day or after 5:30 p.m. local time, (b) one business day after having been delivered to an air courier for overnight delivery or (c) five business days after having been deposited in the mails as certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, all fees prepaid, directed to the parties or their permitted assignees at the following addresses (or at such other address as shall be given in writing by a party hereto):

If to Seller, addressed	to:
-------------------------	-----

Manchester, TN 37355	
Attention:	

If to Buyer, addressed to: Coffee Medical Group, LLC 1001 McArthur Avenue

Manchester, TN 37355 Attention: Ashoke "Bappa" Mukherji

Section 12.2 Attorneys' Fees. In any litigation or other proceeding relating to this Agreement, including litigation with respect to any Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. The term "prevailing party" shall mean the party in whose favor final judgment after appeal (if any) is rendered with respect to the claims asserted in such litigation or other proceeding. "Reasonable attorneys' fees" are no greater than those attorneys' fees actually incurred in obtaining a judgment or other determination in favor of the prevailing party.

Section 12.3 Successors and Assigns. The rights under this Agreement shall not be assignable or transferable nor the duties delegable by either party without the prior written consent of the other; and nothing contained in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any person or entity, other than the parties hereto and their permitted successors-in-interest and permitted assignees, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement unless so stated to the contrary.

Section 12.4 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 12.5 Captions and Paragraph Headings. Captions and paragraph headings used herein are for convenience only and are not a part of this Agreement and shall not be used in construing it.

Section 12.6 Entirety of Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement (including the Schedules and Exhibits hereto) and the other documents and instruments specifically provided for in this Agreement contain the entire understanding between the parties concerning the subject matter of this Agreement and such other documents and instruments and, except as expressly provided for herein, supersede all prior understandings and agreements, whether oral or written, between them with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. There are no representations, warranties, agreements, arrangements or understandings, oral or written, between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter of this Agreement and such other documents and instruments which are not fully expressed herein or therein. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by an agreement in writing signed by each of the parties hereto. All Exhibits and Schedules attached to or delivered in connection with this Agreement are integral parts of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein, and all statements appearing therein shall be deemed disclosed for all purposes and not only in connection with the specific provision in which they are explicitly referenced. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations contained in Section 4 of the Letter of Intent shall survive the execution of this Agreement.

Section 12.7 Construction. This Agreement and any documents or instruments delivered pursuant hereto shall be construed without regard to the identity of the person who drafted

the various provisions of the same. Each and every provision of this Agreement and such other documents and instruments shall be construed as though the parties participated equally in the drafting of the same. Consequently, the parties acknowledge and agree that any rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall not be applicable either to this Agreement or such other documents and instruments.

Section 12.8 Walver. The failure of a party to insist, in any one or more instances, on performance of any of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of any rights granted hereunder or of the future performance of any such term, covenant or condition, but the obligations of the parties with respect thereto shall continue in full force and effect. No waiver of any provision or condition of this Agreement by a party shall be valid unless in writing signed by such party or operational by the terms of this Agreement. A waiver by one party of the performance of any covenant, condition, representation or warranty of the other party shall not invalidate this Agreement, nor shall such waiver be construed as a waiver of any other covenant, condition, representation or warranty. A waiver by any party of the time for performing any act shall not constitute a waiver of the time for performing any other act or the time for performing an identical act required to be performed at a later time.

Section 12.9 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects, including validity, interpretation and effect, by the laws of the State of Tennessee, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof.

Section 12.10 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be valid, binding and enforceable under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, void (or voidable) or unenforceable under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent held to be invalid, void (or voidable) or unenforceable, without affecting the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

Section 12.11 Consents Not Unreasonably Withheld. Wherever the consent or approval of any party is required under this Agreement, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, unless such consent or approval is to be given by such party at the sole or absolute discretion of such party or is otherwise similarly qualified.

Section 12.12 Time is of the Essence. Time is hereby expressly made of the essence with respect to each and every term and provision of this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that each will be relying upon the timely performance by the other of its obligations hereunder as a material inducement to each party's execution of this Agreement. Consequently, the parties agree that they are bound strictly by the provisions concerning timely performance of their respective obligations contained in this Agreement and that if any attempt is made by either party to perform an obligation required to be performed or comply with a provision of this Agreement required to be complied with in a manner other than in strict compliance with the time period applicable thereto, even if such purported attempt is but one day late, then such



purported attempt at performance or compliance shall be deemed a violation of this Section, shall be deemed in contravention of the intention of the parties hereto, and shall be null and void and of no force or effect.

Section 12.12 Venue and Jurisdiction. The Parties hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive venue and jurisdiction of the state courts located in Coffee County, Tennessee, for any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any related transaction between the Parties. The Parties hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which may now or hereafter be made to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Agreement on the date first above written.

COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC
THE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC
By: Que M
Ashoke Mukherji, Chief Manager
April Com
LIDAVID SUBJECT
BOBBY COUCH
2000 COOCH
2
WILLIAM D. DANIEL

166

\* Jul. 3. 2014 4:41PM

September 25, 2015 12:26 pm

purported attempt at performance or compliance shall be deemed a violation of this Section, shall be deemed in contravention of the intention of the parties hereto, and shall be null and void and of no force or effect.

Section 12.12 Venue and Jurisdiction. The Parties hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive venue and jurisdiction of the state courts located in Coffee County, Tennessee, for any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any related transaction between the Parties. The Parties hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which may now or hereafter be made to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Agreement on the date first above written.

COFFEE COUNTY HOSPITAL GROUP, INC.	COFFEE MEDICAL GROUP, LLC
By: J. Stanley Rogers, President	By:  Ashoke Mukherji, Chief Manager
ALBERT R. BRANDON	J. DAVID SULLIVAN
	2 80 3
J. STANLEY ROGERS	вовву соисн
AMES E. BARMES	William & James

35

# SUPPLEMENTAL #2

## SUPPLEMENTAL #2

**September 29, 2015** 

1:31 pm

#### CLARIFICATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES

Section C, Need, Item 1

The responses are noted. Given the prior approved Certificates of Need for both services and the purpose of the proposed project to relocate same to the hospital's new location, responses to the specific criteria for MRI and PET/CT services will not be necessary for this project.

However, please provide a response for the project specific criteria that apply to construction, renovation or replacement and the 5 Principles of the State Health Plan. For your convenience, the questions that apply to each are contained in the exhibits at the end of this questionnaire.

The responses for the State Health Plan Principles are appreciated. For the project specific criteria – please provide a response that addresses the following criterion:

The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing or projected future demand for the proposed project."

A portion of the population would not have access to MRI diagnostic testing if an open MRI was not available. Included in this sector of the population are patients who suffer from obesity as well as patients who are claustrophobic. In 2014 United Regional Medical Center performed 1,574 procedures on the subject MRI and anticipate performing that same number in 2015 demonstrating demand for the project.

United Regional Medical Center operates the only full time PET/CT in Coffee and surrounding counties. Per the state of Tennessee website, there are only 31 full time PET/CT scanners in the state with Rutherford County being the next closest for the patients in our service area. In 2014 United Regional Medical Center performed 83 procedures on the subject PET/CT scanner and anticipate performing 65 in 2015.

11. Section C, Need, Item 3

Please complete the table below showing patient origin in 2014 and Year 1 with volumes by county of residence.

Review of HSDA records for the equipment types revealed patient origin is available on the HSDA website as of September 2015 for the calendar year 2014 HSDA Medical Equipment Registry reporting period. The amounts are noted in the table below. Given the applicant's 91 PET/CT procedures reported in 2014, please contact Alecia Craighead, Stat III at HSDA, 615-253-2782 for further clarification regarding the PET/CT patient origin amount shown in the table for Coffee County.

The original table submitted reflected procedures performed in Coffee County. Following is the revised table reflecting patient origin:

September 29, 2015 1:31 pm

## 14. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Items 1 (Project Costs Chart) and II (Funding)

Item I

Please provide a letter from an architect or licensed contractor that identifies the scope of the construction work to be completed at the hospital for installation of the MRI and PET/CT units, the estimated costs, and the primary building and safety codes that apply.

There appears to be no costs included in Item A.7 of the chart for service and maintenance of the MRI and PET/CT units. Please clarify.

The applicant states that it plans to finance the project through a commercial loan. Please show the methodology used to determine the financing costs for Item C.3 of the chart.

Please identify the actual out of pocket cash outlay the applicant expects to need to fund the start-up costs of the project.

The responses are noted. Based on the equipment service costs identified for question 7.b and the estimated current value of the units in 7.c, please enter these amounts in Line A.7 of a revised Project Costs Chart and submit labeled as page 22-R.

Revised Project Costs Chart is attached.

# 15. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 4. (Historical and Projected Data Charts) <u>Both Charts</u>

Please provide charts for the hospital's MRI service and PET/CT service.

Please provide a breakout of "Other Expenses", such as annual costs related to the MRI service agreement and fees to radiologists for imaging interpretation services. HSDA's current template for same is included as an exhibit at the end of this questionnaire.

The requested Projected Data Charts for both the MRI service and the PET service appear to have been omitted from your 9/25/15 supplemental response. Please provide a chart for each service showing projected financial performance for the first 2 years of the project.

See attached projected data chart.

# 16. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 9 Please show the percentages by payor in Year 1 of the project by completing the table below.

The tables provided in your 8/25/15 supplemental responses are noted. Given the request for MRI and PET Projected Data Charts in the previous question, please ensure that the Total Gross Revenue amounts in the Projected Data Charts match those identified in your tables.

The projected data chart matches the amounts identified in the table.

# SUPPLEMENTAL #2 September 29, 2015 1:31 pm

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON

NAME OF FACILITY: United Regional Medical Center

I, ASHOKE MUKHERJI, after first being duly sworn, state under oath that I am the applicant named in this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental information submitted herewith, and that it is true, accurate, and complete.

Signature/Title

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, this the 29th day of September, 2015, witness my hand at office in the County of Williamson, State of Tennessee.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires

HF-0043

Revised 7/02

STATE OF TENNESSEE NOTARY PUBLIC PUBLIC OF THE PUBLIC OF T



# Additional Clarification COPY

United Regional Medical Center

CN1509-040

September 30, 2015 4:01 pm

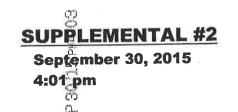
## ADDITIONAL CLARIFICATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES 2

1. Item 15 of Supplemental 15.

Attached hereto are two Projected Data Charts for the MRI: one for the open-MRI and the other is a combined Projected Data Chart for the entire hospital service (both open and closed MRI). A separate Projected Data Chart is attached for the PET service.

2. Project Cost Estimate.

Attached hereto is a corrected Project Cost Estimate. The previous one provided with Supplemental Responses included the cost of the service contracts twice. The cost of the service contracts and maintenance are now included only once as Fixed Equipment.



### **AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF TENNESSEE

NAME OF FACILITY: United Regional Medical Center

I, ASHOKE MUKHERJI, after first being duly swom, state under oath that I am the applicant named in this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental information submitted herewith, and that it is true, accurate, and complete.

Signature/Title

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, this the 30th day of September, 2015, witness my hand at office in the County of Coffee, State of Tennessee.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires September 12 2017

HF-0043

Revised 7/02

# SUPPLEMENTAL #3

October 23, 2015 11:47 am

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES 3**

### 1. Section C, Need, Item 6 (Projected Utilization)

Please confirm the projected MRI and PET utilization in the 9/30/15 Projected Data Charts by completing the table below. Note: this table will revise the projected utilization amounts for MRI and PET that you provided in Item 13 of your 9/25/15 supplemental response (Supplemental 1).

Please note that the numbers reflected in the chart below are consistent with the numbers provided in the projected data chart on 9/30/15.

Projected MRI & PET Utilization

- 12	Projected Year 1	Projected Year 2
0.2T MRI Unit	734	734
1.5T MRI Unit	1,574	1,574
MRI- Combined	2,308	2,308
Spring to the second		factor and the second
PET	70	70

2. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 5
Please complete the table below to confirm that the projected average gross charges, deductions from charges and net charges in Year 1 are consistent with your 9/30/15 Projected Data Charts for the MRI and PET services.

Please note that the numbers reflected below are consistent with the numbers provided in the projected data chart on 9/30/15.

	MRI Service (Combined)	PET Service
Procedures	2,308	70
<b>Total Gross Operating Revenue</b>	\$4,020,698	\$234,301
<b>Total Net Operating Revenue</b>	\$631,652	\$78,280
Average Gross Charge	\$1,742	\$3,347
Average Net Charge	\$274	\$1,118

## 2. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 9 (Medicare/TennCare participation and Payor Mix for the MRI and PET imaging services)

Please complete the payor mix tables below to confirm that the amounts are consistent with your 9/30/15 Projected Data Charts for the MRI and PET services. Note: the MRI table should be prepared using combined utilization and revenues of both

October 23, 2015 11:47 am

the open and closed units of the applicant's MRI service. These tables will replace the tables you provided in Item 17 of your 9/25/15 Supplemental response.

Please note that the numbers reflected below are consistent with the numbers provided in the projected data chart on 9/30/15.

Applicant's MRI Service Payor Mix (Open and Closed MRI Units), Year 1

Payor Source	Gross Revenue Year 1	% of Total Gross Revenue Year 1	Projected Procedures (Year 1)	Average Gross Charge per Procedure Year 1
Medicare	\$1,656,218	41:2%	921	\$1,798.28
TennCare	\$802,777	20.0%	490	\$1,638.32
Managed care	\$1,252,573	31.2%	721	\$1,737.27
Commercial	\$84,501	2.1%	46	\$1,836.98
Self-Pay	\$129,803	3.2%	76	\$1,707.93
Other	\$94,826	2.3%	54	\$1,756.04
Total-MRI Service	\$4,020,698		2,308	\$1,742.07

PET/CT Service Payor Mix Year 1

Payor Source	Payor Source Gross Revenue % of Total Gross Year 1 Revenue Year 1		Average Gross Charge per Procedure	
Medicare	\$165,803	70.8%	50 proc	\$3,316.06
TennCare	\$23,796	10.2%	7 proc	\$3,399.43
Managed care	\$31,135	13.3%	9 proc	\$3,459.44
Commercial	\$2,466	1.0%	1 proc	\$2,466.00
Self-Pay	\$11,101	4.7%	3 proc	\$3,700.33
Other	\$0	0.0%	0 proc	\$0.00
Total	\$234,301		70 proc	\$3,347.16

October 23, 2015 11:47 am

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON

NAME OF FACILITY: UNITED REGIONAL MEDICAL CENER

I, ASHOKE MUKHERJI, after first being duly sworn, state under oath that I am the applicant named in this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental information submitted herewith, and that it is true, accurate, and complete.

Signature/Title

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, this the 23rd day of October, 2015, witness my hand at office in the County of Williamson, State of Tennessee.

My commission expires

<u>Ctober 24.20</u>

HF-0043

Revised 7/02

#### LETTER OF INTENT

The Publication of Intent is to be published in The Tennessean which is a newspaper of general circulation in Coffee County, Tennessee, on or before September 10, 2015 for one day.

This is to provide official notice to the Health Services and Development Agency and all interested parties. In accordance with T.C.A. § 68-11-1601 *et seq.*, and the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency that United Regional Medical Center, an existing hospital owned by Coffee Medical Group, LLC with an ownership type of Limited Liability Company and to be managed by self-managed, intends to file an application for a Certificate of Need for the relocation of its Open-MRI and PET-CT scanner from their current location at 1001 McArthur Drive, Manchester, Tennessee to its satellite location at 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, Tennessee and to cease medical operations at 1001 McArthur Drive, Manchester, Tennessee and establish 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, Tennessee as its primary campus. The anticipated cost of the project is \$250,000.

The anticipated date of filing the application is September 15, 2015.

The contact person for this project is Ashoke Mukherji, 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, Tennessee 37355. (931),728-6354.

Ashoke "Bappa" Mukherji

9.10.15

bappa.mukherji@unitymedctr.com

Date

# CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEWED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH DIVISION OF POLICY, PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT

615-741-1954

**DATE:** December 31, 2015

**APPLICANT:** United Regional Medical Center

1001 McArthur Street

Manchester, Tennessee 37355

CN1509-040

**CONTACT PERSON:** Ashoke Mukherji

481 Interstate Drive

Manchester, Tennessee 37355

**COST:** \$718,897

In accordance with Section 68-11-1608(a) of the Tennessee Health Services and Planning Act of 2002, the Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning, and Assessment, reviewed this certificate of need application for financial impact, TennCare participation, compliance with *Tennessee's State Health Plan*, and verified certain data. Additional clarification or comment relative to the application is provided, as applicable, under the heading "Note to Agency Members."

#### **SUMMARY:**

United Regional Medical Center (URMC), an existing hospital owned by Coffee Medical Group, LLC, with an ownership type of Limited Liability Company and to be self-managed, seek Certificate of Need (CON) approval for the relocation of its Open MRI and PET-CT scanner from the current location at 1001 McArthur Drive, Manchester, Tennessee to its satellite location at 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester, Tennessee and establish 481 Interstate Drive, Manchester Tennessee as it primary campus.

Coffee Medical Group, LLC d/b/a United Regional Medical Center and Unity Medical Center was formed on June 7, 2002 to operate a 54-bed acute care hospital and a 72-bed nursing home. The applicant sold the nursing home in 2010 and acquired 100% of the stock of Coffee County Hospital Group, Inc. d/b/a Medical Center of Manchester on July 1, 2015. The applicant is owned by a group of over 50 individuals, with two individuals who own 5% or more, and a limited liability company, United Regional Investors Group, LLC, that owns approximately forty percent of the applicant. United Regional Investors Group is comprised of thirteen individuals that own the LLC in equal shares.

After the acquisition of Medical Center of Manchester (MCM), which was located approximately three miles from United Regional Medical Center, nearly all medical operations were consolidated at 481 Interstate Drive. Only United Regional Medical Center's Open MRI and Pet-CT scanner remained at 1001 McArthur Street. This CON seeks to relocate the Open MRI and PET-CT scanner to 481 Interstate Drive and to relocate the hospital itself to 481 Interstate Drive, discontinuing all medical operations at 1001 McArthur Street. The project involves no staffing changes.

The total estimated project cost is \$718,897 and will be funded through a commercial loan. The applicant anticipates closing on a \$12,400,000 term note with ServisFirst Bank and a portion of the loan proceeds would be utilized for this project.

#### **GENERAL CRITERIA FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED**

The applicant responded to all of the general criteria for Certificate of Need as set forth in the document *Tennessee's State Health Plan*.

#### **NEED:**

The applicant's service area is Coffee County. The 2017 population projection for Coffee County is 55,932 increasing to 57,865, an increase of 3.5%.

The applicant is consolidating all medical operations in order to deliver medical services more conveniently for patients and increase efficiency by eliminating the cost of maintaining two facilities. URMC well sell the 1001 McArthur Street campus and expand their operations with the proceeds. The applicant states this request is a necessary component of their long range development plan.

URMC has an open bore MRI which a percentage of the population need due to obesity or claustrophobia. In 2014, the applicant performed 1,574 procedures on the subject MRI.

URMC operates the only full time PET/CT in Coffee County, with the next closest PET/CT scanner being located in Rutherford County. URMC performed 83 scans in 2014.

#### **TENNCARE/MEDICARE ACCESS:**

The applicant participates in both the Medicare and TennCare programs; and contracts with TennCare MCO providers John Deere, PHP TennCare, BlueCross BlueShield, and AmeriGroup

The applicant projects year one Medicare revenues for the Open and Closed MRI units of \$1,656,218 or 41.2% of total gross revenues; and TennCare revenues of \$802,777 or 20% of total gross revenues.

The applicant projects Medicare revenues for the PET/CT of \$165,803 or 70.8% of total gross revenues and TennCare revenues of \$23,796 or 10.2% of total gross revenues.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS/FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY:**

The Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning, and Assessment have reviewed the Project Costs Chart, the Historical Data Chart, and the Projected Data Chart to determine if they are mathematically accurate and if the projections are based on the applicant's anticipated level of utilization. The location of these charts may be found in the following specific locations in the Certificate of Need Application or the Supplemental material:

**Project Costs Chart:** The Project Costs Chart is located in Supplemental 2. The total project cost is \$718,897.

**Historical Data Chart:** The Historical Data Chart is located on page 20 of the Revised Application. The reported 13.72, 11.40, and 7.01 average daily census in 2012, 2013, and 2014 with net operating revenues of (\$2,125,137), \$336, 007, and (\$1,290,088) each year, respectively.

**Projected Data Chart:** The Projected Data Chart is located in Supplemental 2, Addition Clarification. Fort PET/CT, the applicant projects 70 procedures in years one and two, with net operating revenues of (\$98,204) each year, respectively.

For the MRI Open, the applicant projects 1,574 procedures in years one and two with net operating revenues of\$241,488 in year one and \$241,487 each year, respectively.

For the MRI Closed, the applicant projects 734 procedures in years one and two with net operating revenues of (\$222,845) and (\$222,846) each year respectively.

The applicant provided the projected year one gross charges, deductions, and net charges for year one below.

	MRI	PET/CT
Procedures	2,308	70
Total Gross Operating Revenue	\$4,020,698	\$234,301
Total Net Operating Revenues	\$631,652	\$78,280
Average Gross Charge	\$1,742	\$3,347
Average Net Charge	\$274	\$1,118

The applicant is between the  $1^{st}$  Quartile and below the median gross charge on the HSDA Registry for MRI and below the  $1^{st}$  Quartile charge for PET/CT.

The applicant could find no less costly or more efficient alternative to this project.

#### **CONTRIBUTION TO THE ORDERLY DEVELOPMENT OF HEALTHCARE:**

URMC provides a listing of all the organizations, working agreements, transfer agreements and contractual agreements, or working relationships on page 17 of the application.

The applicant states there should be virtually no effects on the heal care system. The services are already offered and will be more convenient.

The applicant already staffs 1.0 FTE radiology technician and .5 FTE radiology technicians and will continue to do so.

The applicant is licensed by the Tennessee Department of Health, Board for Licensing Healthcare Facilities. URMC is not accredited The Joint Commission or AOA.

#### SPECIFIC CRITERIA FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED

The applicant responded to all relevant specific criteria for Certificate of Need as set forth in the document *Tennessee's State Health Plan*.

# CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EXPANSION, AND REPLACEMENT OF HEALTH CARE INSTITUTIONS

1. Any project that includes the addition of beds, services, or medical equipment will be reviewed under the standards for those specific activities.

Not applicable.

For relocation or replacement of an existing licensed health care institution:

- a. The applicant should provide plans which include costs for both renovation and relocation, demonstrating the strengths and weaknesses of each alternative.
- b. The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing or projected future demand for the proposed project.

The applicant is consolidating all medical operations in order to deliver medical services more conveniently for patients and increase efficiency by eliminating the cost of maintaining two facilities. URMC well sell the 1001 McArthur Street campus and expand

their operations with the proceeds. The applicant states this request is a necessary component of their long range development plan.

- 2. For renovation or expansions of an existing licensed health care institution:
  - a. The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing demand for the proposed project.
    - URMC's service area is Coffee County. Residents of Coffee County represent over 80% of the applicant's service area. Parts of Coffee County are Medically Underserved (MUA).
  - b. The applicant should demonstrate that the existing physical plant's condition warrants major renovation or expansion.

Not applicable.